



**COMMODITY LIST  
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF  
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE  
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN  
1983**

SUPPLEMENT TO  
MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL TRADE

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ  
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

**COMMODITY LIST**  
**EDITION IN ENGLISH OF**  
**STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN**  
**1983**

**SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL TRADE**

**STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ**  
**OSLO—KONGSVINGER 1983**

**ISSN 0333-2896**

*PREFACE*

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity list follows the Nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Nomenclature of Customs Cooperation Council (CCCN).

When working out the Nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 18 January 1983

Arne Øien

---

Leif Skaug





## CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose .....	7
2. Coverage .....	7
3. Source material .....	9
4. Definitions .....	9
4.1. Commodity classification .....	9
4.2. Quantities .....	9
4.3. Valuation .....	9
4.4. Geographical classification .....	10
Countries code for external trade statistics 1983 .....	11
Sections and chapters .....	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics .....	15



## 1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give a picture of the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

## 2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations' Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beverages and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Imports statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is transported by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these components are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements

- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold
- l) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- m) Bunkers
- n) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 and 1980 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside and Sullom Voe, respectively. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built in foreign countries on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned packing material
- j) Personal baggage and belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments valued at less than 2000 Norwegian kroner (from 1 September 1982)
- o) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- p) Monetary gold
- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

### 3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate has, since October 1975, monthly reported the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also reports monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

### 4. DEFINITIONS

#### 4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

#### 4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Customs Tariff also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

#### 4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of other sources, among others on data found in the official import statistics of the two countries, published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

#### 4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening.

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent.

## COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1983

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	338	Seychelles and dependencies
119	Greece	337	Central African Republic
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Soviet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Baleares and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Liechtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey		A s i a
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)	404	Afghanistan
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	409	Bahrain
152	Hungary	410	Bangladesh
153	Austria	412	Bhutan
A f r i c a			
203	Algeria	416	Brunei
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	420	Burma
205	Botswana	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	426	United Arab Emirates
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands)	428	Philippines
216	Burundi	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	436	Hong Kong
231	Comoros	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
239	Ivory Coast	452	Iraq
246	Ethiopia	456	Iran
249	Arab Republic of Egypt	460	Israel
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	464	Japan
254	Gabon	476	Jordan
256	Gambia	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
260	Ghana	484	China, People Rep.
264	Guinea	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
270	Cameroon	496	Kuwait
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	500	Cyprus
276	Kenya	504	Laos
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	508	Lebanon
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	510	Macao
281	Lesotho	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
283	Liberia	513	Maldives
286	Libya	516	Mongolia
289	Madagascar	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
296	Malawi	528	Nepal
299	Mali	534	Pakistan
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	540	Quatar
306	Mauritania	544	Saudi Arabia
307	Mauritius	548	Singapore
		556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic



Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
		730	Colombia
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
602	Barbados	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	745	French Guyana
607	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)	755	Paraguay
612	Canada	760	Peru
616	Costa Rica	765	Surinam
620	Cuba	770	Uruguay
624	Dominican Republic	775	Venezuela
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)		O c e a n i a
631	Greenland	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
632	Guatemala	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
636	Haiti	807	Pitcairn
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	808	Kiribati
648	Jamaica	809	Solomon Islands
652	Mexico	811	Fiji
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
664	Nicaragua	813	Tonga
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	818	Nauru
680	Trinidad and Tobago	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
688	U.S. Virgin Island	830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s

## SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals .....	15	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes .....	34
2 Meat and edible meat offals .....	15	29 Organic chemicals .....	37
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs .....	16	30 Pharmaceutical products .....	39
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	17	31 Fertilizers .....	40
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	17	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks .....	40
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations .....	41
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes" .....	42
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage .....	18	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ...	43
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers .....	19	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations .....	44
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit .....	20	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods ...	44
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices .....	21	38 Miscellaneous chemical products .....	44
10 Cereals .....	22	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin .....	22	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder .....	22	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof .....	46
13 Natural gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts .....	23	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof .....	49
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included .....	24	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather .....	51
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes .....	24	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut) .....	52
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof .....	53
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs .....	25	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery .....	26	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	54
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations .....	26	45 Cork and articles of cork .....	56
19 Preparations of cereals, flour and starch; pastrycooks' products .....	27	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork .....	57
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants .....	27	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations .....	28	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar .....	29	47 Paper-making material .....	57
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder .....	30	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard .....	57
24 Tobacco .....	31	49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans .....	60
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement .....	31		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash .....	33		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes .....	33		

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50 Silk and waste silk .....	60	84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appli- cances; parts thereof .....	98
51 Man-made fibres (continuous) .....	60	85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof .....	108
52 Metallized textiles .....	61		
53 Wool and other animal hair .....	61		
54 Flax and ramie .....	62		
55 Cotton .....	63		
56 Man-made fibres (discontinuous) .....	64		
57 Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn .....	65		
58 Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trim- mings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery .....	66		
59 Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use .....	67		
60 Knitted and crocheted goods .....	69		
61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods .....	71		
62 Other made up textile articles .....	74		
63 Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	76		
SECTION XII		SECTION XVII	
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles .....	76	86 Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling- stock and parts thereof; railway and tram- way track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered) .....	114
65 Headgear and parts thereof .....	77	87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof .....	114
66 Umbrellas, sunshades, walkingsticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof .....	78	88 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers .....	116
67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair .....	78	89 Ships, boats and floating structures .....	116
SECTION XIII		SECTION XVIII	
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUR; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
68 Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials ..	78	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof .....	117
69 Ceramic products .....	80	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof .....	120
70 Glass and glassware .....	81	92 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles .....	121
SECTION XIV		SECTION XIX	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
71 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery ...	83	93 Arms and ammunitions; parts thereof .....	122
72 Coin .....	84		
SECTION XV		SECTION XX	
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
73 Iron and steel and articles thereof .....	85	94 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings .....	123
74 Copper and articles thereof .....	90	95 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material .....	123
75 Nickel and articles thereof .....	91	96 Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves .	124
76 Aluminium and articles thereof .....	92	97 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof .....	124
77 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	93	98 Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	125
78 Lead and articles thereof .....	93		
79 Zinc and articles thereof .....	93		
80 Tin and articles thereof .....	93		
81 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof .....	94		
82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof .....	94		
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal .....	96		
		SECTION XXI	
		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
		99 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques .....	126

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

No. 1)	SITC 2)	No. 1)	SITC 2)
00.00	<i>Provisions, stores and other commodities not classified according to kind:</i>	302	- - Fresh or chilled
-		305	- - Frozen
111 <sup>3)</sup>	Unspecified commodities, dutiable		Meat of swine:
555 <sup>3)</sup>	Unspecified commodities, dutyfree	502	- Carcasses or half-carcasses:
331 <sup>4)</sup>	Provisions	503	- - Fresh or chilled
332 <sup>4)</sup>	Stores		- - Frozen
994 <sup>5)</sup>	Unspecified commodities	504	- Other:
		505	- - Ham
		700	- - Other
	CHAPTER 1		Meat of sheep or goats
	LIVE ANIMALS		Edible offals:
01.01	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>	901	- Tongues
010	Horses more than 6 months old	909	- Other
090	Other	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
01.02	<i>Live animals of the bovine species:</i>		Dead poultry, whole:
100	For breeding	100	- Fowls
900	Other	200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>		Dead poultry, cuts:
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>	300	- Fowls
100	Sheep	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
200	Goats	900	Edible offals
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>	02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>
	Fowls:	02.04	<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each	100	Reindeer meat
400	- Other	301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
901	Ducks	302	Whale meat
902	Geese	305	Other meat
903	Turkeys		Edible meat offals:
904	Guinea fowls	306	- Tongues
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>	308	- Other
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:	02.05	<i>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
101	- Reindeer	001	Inside fat
102	- Pheasants		Other:
109	- Other	002	- Smoked
	Fur animals:	009	- Other
210	- Mink	02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
299	- Other		- Salted:
900	Other	302	- - Ham
	CHAPTER 2	308	- - Other
	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS		- Dried:
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>	401	- - Ham
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	404	- - Other
	Meat of bovine animals:	405	- Smoked
	- With bone in:		Meat of sheep:
	- - Fresh or chilled:	811	- Dried or salted in brine
201	- - - Veal	819	- Smoked
204	- - - Other	820	Meat of reindeer
205	- - - Veal	891	Meatpowder
208	- - - Other		
	- Boneless		

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions, equipment and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	- - - Other sea fish 034.10
895	- Dried, salted or in brine 012.90		- - Frozen:
899	- Smoked "		- - - Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	- - - - Large herring 034.20
		612	- - - - Spring herring "
902	- Tongues "	613	- - - - Fat herring "
909	- Other "	614	- - - - Small herring "
	CHAPTER 3	615	- - - - North Sea herring "
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	616	- - - - Other herring "
		620	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>		- - - Flatfish:
	Freshwater fish:	711	- - - - Halibut 034.20
	- Fresh or chilled:	712	- - - - Plaice "
	- - Salmoniade:	713	- - - - Greenland halibut "
	- - - Salmon:	719	- - - - Other "
111	- - - - Reared 034.10		- - - Gadidae:
119	- - - - Other "	721	- - - - Torsk "
121	- - - Trout "	722	- - - - Haddock "
129	- - - Other "	723	- - - - Cod "
140	- - Eel "	724	- - - - Pollack "
151	- - Fish for aquaria "	725	- - - - Saithe "
159	- - Other "	726	- - - - Hake "
	- Frozen:	727	- - - - Ling "
	- - Salmoniade:	729	- - - - Other "
	- - - Salmon:	811	- - - Redfish "
161	- - - - Reared 034.20	812	- - - Catfish "
169	- - - - Other "	813	- - - Dogfish, picked "
171	- - - Trout "	814	- - - Porbeagle "
179	- - - Other "	815	- - - Skate "
192	- - Eel "	816	- - - Mackerel "
199	- - Other "	817	- - - Capelin "
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):	819	- - - Other sea fish "
	- Tunny:	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks "
201	- - Mackerel tunny 034.20		Fillets of saltwater fish:
209	- - Other "		- Fresh or chilled:
	- Other:	910	- - Of flatfish 034.30
	- - Fresh or chilled:		- - Of gadidae "
	- - - Herring:	921	- - - Haddock "
311	- - - - Large herring 034.10	922	- - - Cod "
312	- - - - Spring herring "	923	- - - Saithe "
313	- - - - Fat herring "	929	- - - Other "
314	- - - - Small herring "	931	- - Of herring "
315	- - - - North Sea herring "	939	- - Of other fish "
316	- - - - Other herring "		- Frozen:
320	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "		- - Of flatfish:
	- - - Flatfish:	941	- - - Greenland halibut 034.40
411	- - - - Halibut "	949	- - - Other "
412	- - - - Plaice "		- - Of gadidae:
413	- - - - Greenland halibut "	951	- - - Haddock "
419	- - - - Other "	952	- - - Cod "
	- - - Gadidae:	953	- - - Saithe "
421	- - - - Torsk "	959	- - - Other "
422	- - - - Haddock "	961	- - Of herring "
423	- - - - Cod "	962	- - Of catfish "
424	- - - - Pollack "	963	- - Of redfish "
425	- - - - Saithe "	969	- - Of other fish "
426	- - - - Hake "		
427	- - - - Ling "	970	Roe 034.20
429	- - - - Other "		
511	- - - Redfish "	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish "
512	- - - Catfish "		
513	- - - Dogfish, picked "		
514	- - - Porbeagle "		
515	- - - Skate "		
516	- - - Mackerel "		
517	- - - Capelin "		
		03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
			Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
			- Herring
		201	- - Large herring 035.03
		202	- - Spring herring "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
			CHAPTER 4
203	-- Fat herring and small herring		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE
	-- North Sea herring:		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
204	-- - Salted and sugar-cured	"	
205	-- - Other	"	
206	-- Icelandic herring	"	
208	-- Other herring	"	
	-- Gadidae:		
	-- Salted or in brine:		
311	-- - Torsk	035.03	001 Sterilised 022.30
312	-- - Haddock	"	009 Other "
313	-- - Cod	"	04.02 Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:
314	-- - Saithe	"	
315	-- - Ling	"	100 Whey 022.41
319	-- - Other	"	
	-- Stockfish:		
401	-- - Torsk	035.02	300 Milk in powder or granules: - Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat 022.42
402	-- - Haddock	"	510 - Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat 022.43
403	-- - Split cod	"	
404	-- - Finmark round cod	"	
405	-- - Lofot round cod	"	
406	-- - Other round cod	"	521 Cream in powder or granules: - Unsweetened "
407	-- - Split saithe	"	529 - Other "
408	-- - Round saithe	"	
409	-- - Other	"	
	-- Klippfish:		
501	-- - Torsk	"	701 Milk and cream in other forms: - Unsweetened 022.49
502	-- - Haddock	"	709 - Other "
503	-- - Cod	"	04.03.000 Butter 023.00
504	-- - Saithe	"	
505	-- - Ling	"	04.04 Cheese and curd:
509	-- - Other	"	150 Fresh cheese and curd 024.00
	-- Other fish:		200 Processed cheese "
551	-- - Salted Salmon	035.03	300 Whey cheese and goat cheese "
552	-- - Mackerel	"	400 Blue-veined cheese "
559	-- - Other	"	900 Other "
590	Fillets, salted or dried (not smoked)		04.05 Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		Eggs in shell:
601	- Salmon	035.04	- Hens' eggs:
602	- Herring	"	- - Edible 025.10
609	- Other	"	- - Other "
700	Roe	035.03	- Other birds' eggs:
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	"	- - Edible "
900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	- - Other "
			Other:
			- Edible 025.20
			- Other "
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		04.06.000 Natural honey 061.60
			04.07.000 Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included 098.08
100	Lobsters	036.00	
200	Crayfish	"	
	Deep water prawns:		
	- Frozen:		
301	- - Boiled (in shell)	"	
304	- - Other	"	
308	- Other	"	
501	Crabs	"	
509	Other crustaceans	"	
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed		
809	- Other		
			CHAPTER 5
			PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
			05.01.000 Human hair, unworsted, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair 291.91

No.	SITC		No.	SITC	
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:		05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:	
100	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and	291.92	001	Powdered shells	291.15
200	Other	"	009	Other	"
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:		05.13.000	Natural sponges	291.97
001	Cruded horsehair	268.51	05.14.000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preser- ved, of a kind used in the pre- paration of pharmaceutical products	291.98
009	Other	"			
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish) whole and pieces thereof:		05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:	
100	Guts	291.93			
900	Bladders and stomachs	"	003	Blood powder (unfit for human consumption)	291.99
05.05	Fish waste:		004	Meat; other blood	"
001	Herring scales	291.94	005	Salted roes (unfit for human consumption)	"
002	Cod sounds	"	006	Fish for industrial use (blue whiting, sandeel, Norway pout etc.)	"
003	Fish heads and cuts, dried	"	009	Other	"
008	Other	"			
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disin- fected or treated for preser- vation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:  Bed feathers and down:			CHAPTER 6  LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
110	- Not cleaned	291.96	06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:  Bulbs:	
150	- Other	"			
901	Other feathers	"	011	- In flower	292.61
909	Other	"	012	- In growth	"
05.08.000	Bones and horn-cores, un- worked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	291.11		- Dormant:	
			015	- - For gardening	292.61
			019	- - Other	"
05.09.000	Ivory, tortoise shell, horns antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	291.16		Tubers and tuberous roots:	
				- In flower:	
			021	- - Begonia, Sinningia and Dahlia	"
			024	- - Other	"
				- In growth:	
			031	- - Freesia	"
			034	- - Other	"
				- Dormant:	
			035	- - Freesia	"
			039	- - Other	"
			050	Corms, crowns and rhizomes	"



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>	CHAPTER 7	
	Wildlings and scions:	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>
	292.69	100	Potatoes
004	- other		
005	Dianthus	210	Edible roots:
		291	- Carrots
	Other:		- Turnip-rooted celery
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Radishes:
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	293	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias		- Other
016	- - Azalia indica		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:
017	- - Herbaceous plants	301	- Shallots
019	- - Other	302	- Garlic
		303	- Leeks
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	304	- Chives
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	309	- Other
023	- - Herbaceous plants	410	Cabbages:
028	- - Other		- White cabbage and red cabbage
		421	- Cauliflower:
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	422	- - From 15 June to 30 November
	Fresh:	491	- - From 1 December to 14 June
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus	492	- Broccoli
	292.71	499	- Brussels - sprouts
002	- Other		- Other
009	Other	501	Leguminous vegetables:
		509	- Peas and beans
			Other
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	610	Edible mushrooms:
	Fresh and dried:	690	- Champignons
100	- Reindeer moss		- Other
903	- Adiantum and Asparagus	701	Tomatoes:
904	- Other	702	- From 1 June to 31 October
	292.72		- From 1 November to 31 May
		751	Asparagus:
	Other:		- From 1 May to 14 November
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	752	- From 15 November to 30 April
909	- Of other plants		Cucumbers:
			- Snake cucumber:
		801	- - From 1 April to 30 November
		802	- - From 1 December to 31 March
			- Other cucumbers:
		803	- - From 1 April to 30 November
		804	- - From 1 December to 31 March
			Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):
			- Endive:
		853	- - From 1 April to 30 November
		854	- - From 1 December to 31 March

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59	
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"	
901	Crisp parsley	"	
902	Stalk celery	"	
	Artichookes:		
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	"	
906	Origanum	"	
907	Olives	"	
908	Capers	"	
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	
992	- From 1 December to 31 May	"	
994	Spinach	"	
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	"	
999	Other	"	
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		
001	Asparagus, artichookes, peas and beans	054.61	
002	Cauliflower	"	
003	Crisp parsley	"	
004	Edible mushrooms	"	
009	Other	"	
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:</i>		
	In brine:		
011	- Olives	054.62	
019	- Other	"	
	Other:		
031	- Carrots	"	
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	"	
033	- Onions	"	
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	"	
035	- Cauliflower and olives	"	
036	- Peas and beans	"	
037	- Capers	"	
039	- Other	"	
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>		
001	Potatoes	056.10	
002	Garlic	"	
009	Other	"	
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>		
001	Peas	054.20	
002	Beans	"	
009	Other	"	
		001	Manioc and arrowroot
			Other:
		002	- Fresh
		003	- Dried
			CHAPTER 8
			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
		08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Dates
		200	Bananas
		300	Pineapples
		400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
		500	Coconuts
		600	Desiccated coconut
		700	Brazil nuts
		800	Cashew nuts
		08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Oranges
		200	Grapefruit
		300	Lemons
		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
		900	Other citrus fruit
		08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Fresh
		200	Dried
		08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
			Fresh:
		101	- From 1 August to last day of February
		102	- From 1 March to 31 July
			Dried:
		201	- Raisins
		202	- Currants
		08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Almonds
		210	Hazelnuts, in shell
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled
		310	Walnuts, in shell
		320	Walnuts, shelled
		901	Chestnuts
		902	Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:	
	Apples:				
101	From 1 August to 15 February	057.40	100	Strawberries	058.61
102	From 16 February to 15 March	"	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries	"
103	From 16 March to 31 July	"	909	Other	"
	Pears:		08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
201	From 1 August to 15 January	057.92			
202	From 16 January to 14 February	"			
203	From 15 February to 31 July	"	001	Citrus fruit	058.63
209	Quinces	"	002	Cherries of all kinds	"
			003	Apricots and peaches	"
			009	Other	"
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:		08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
	Cherries of all kinds:				
101	- From 15 April to 30 June	057.93			
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	"	101	Apples	057.99
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	"	102	Pears	"
	Apricots:		300	Apricots	"
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	057.93	400	Peaches	"
202	- From 16 August to 15 May	"	500	Prunes	"
	Peaches and nectarines:		600	Mixed fruits	"
301	- From 16 May to 15 August	"	901	Bilberries	"
302	- From 16 August to 15 May	"	909	Other	"
	Plums:		08.13.000	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	058.64
401	- From 15 April to 30 June	"			
402	- From 1 July to 15 September	"			
403	- From 16 September to 31 October	"			
404	- From 1 November to 14 April	"			
900	Other	"			
08.08	Berries, fresh:				
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants	057.94			
	Strawberries, cultivated:				
201	- From 15 April to 30 June	"	09.02.000	Tea	074.10
202	- From 1 July to 31 October	"	09.03.000	Maté	074.20
203	- From 1 November to 14 April	"	09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":	
300	Cloud-berries	"			
400	Cranberries	"	100	Black pepper and white pepper	075.10
900	Other	"	200	Allspice	"
			900	Other	"
08.09	Other fruit, fresh:				
100	Melons	057.98	09.05.000	Vanilla	075.21
900	Other	"			
			09.06.000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	075.22
			09.07.000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	075.23

## CHAPTER 9

## COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

09.01 *Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:*

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
		900	Other
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>		
001	Caraway and cumin seeds	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
	Juniper seeds:		<i>Cereal groats and meal (including felleths):</i>
002	- Unground		- of wheat
003	- Ground		- of other cereals
	Other:		Other worked cereal grains
008	- Unground		Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
009	- Ground		
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>	100	
		200	
100	Ginger	300	
	Saffron:	900	
901	- Unground		
902	- Ground		
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
	Other:		
908	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
CHAPTER 10		11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
CEREALS			
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
		11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
100	Durum wheat	100	Maize starch
900	Other	400	Potato starch
		901	Ironing starch
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	909	Other starches; inulin
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>		
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>		
10.06	<i>Rice</i>	CHAPTER 12	
		OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
300	Unhusked and husked rice		
	Milled rice and broken rice:		
910	- for human consumption	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
990	- other		
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>	100	Ground-nuts, in shell
		150	Ground-nuts, shelled
		200	Copra
100	Grain sorghum	250	Palm nuts and kernels
200	Millet	300	Soya beans
910	Canary seed	350	Linseed
990	Other		
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN			
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour	046.01	
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)	"	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		12.07.000	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered 292.40
400	Cotton seeds 222.30		
450	Castor oil seeds 223.50		
500	Colza and rape seeds 222.60		
600	Mustard seeds 223.80		
700	Sunflower seed 222.40		
800	Sesamum seed 222.50		
900	Other 223.80		
12.02.000	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour) 223.90	12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne 292.50		
120	- Alsike clover "		
130	- Red clover "		
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover) "	200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums 054.88
190	- Other "	900	Other "
	Of meadow grass:	12.09.000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared 081.11
210	- Spear grass "		
220	- Crested dogtail "		
230	- Fescue "		
240	- Timothy grass "	12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:
250	- Bent grass "		
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass "		
299	- Other "		
	Of other green fodder plants:	101	Mangolds and swedes 081.12
310	- Vetch seeds "	109	Fodder roots "
390	- Other "	200	Hay "
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:	300	Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets) "
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet) "	900	Other "
420	- Sugar beet "		
431	- Swedes and turnips "		
432	- Carrots "		
441	- Red beetroot "		
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces "	13.02	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower "		
491	- Parsley "	100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs 292.20
499	- Other "	200	Gum Arabic "
	Of forest trees:	900	Other "
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris) "		
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies) "	13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:
609	- Other "		
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.) "		
12.04.000	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane 054.82		
		100	Vegetable saps and extracts:
		150	- Liquorice extract 292.91
		200	- Other "
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
001	Hop cones 054.84	200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates "
009	Lupulin "	300	Agar-agar "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	292.91	
909	Other mucilages and thickeners	"	
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):</i>		
100	Bamboos	292.30	
200	Rattans	"	
900	Other	"	
14.02.000	<i>Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)</i>	292.92	
14.03	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:</i>		
100	Piassava	292.93	
200	Istle (Mecican fibre)	"	
900	Other	"	
14.05	<i>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
010	Seaweed, other than meal	292.98	
040	Seaweed meal	"	
090	Other	"	
CHAPTER 15			
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES			
15.01.000	<i>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted</i>	091.30	
15.02	<i>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:</i>		
001	Tallow:		
	- Unfit for human consumption	441.32	
002	- Other, "premier jus"	"	
009	Other	"	
15.03	<i>Lard stearin, oleostearin, and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:</i>		
001	Oleostearin	411.33	
009	Other	"	
15.04	<i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i>		
	<i>Oil of marine mammals:</i>		
210	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil	411.13	
220	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)	"	
230	- Other whale oil	"	
290	- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)	"	
	<i>Fish-liver oil:</i>		
610	- Medical cod liver oil	411.11	
620	- Veterinary oils	"	
630	- Industrial oils and mixed oils	"	
640	- Residual fish oil	"	
690	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)	"	
700	Herring oil and other fish oils	411.12	
900	Fats of fish and marine mammals	"	
15.05.000	<i>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</i>	411.34	
15.06	<i>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):</i>		
	<i>Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:</i>		
001	- For technical purposes	411.39	
002	- Other	"	
008	Other	"	
15.07	<i>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</i>		
100	Soya bean oil	423.20	
150	Cotton seed oil	423.30	
200	Ground-nut oil	423.40	
	<i>Olive oil:</i>		
240	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products	423.50	
250	- Other	"	
300	Sunflower seed oil	423.60	
350	Colza and mustard oil	423.91	
500	Linseed oil	424.10	
550	Palm oil	424.20	
600	Coconut oil	424.30	
650	Palm kernel oil	424.40	
700	Castor oil	424.50	
750	Sesamum oil	423.92	
810	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil	424.90	
890	Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

[illegible]



No.		SITC	No.		SITC
				CHAPTER 17	
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)	037.10		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:	
209	- - - Other	"	100	Raw sugar	061.10
320	- - Salmon	"		Other:	
330	- - Mackerel	"	901	- Candy	061.20
390	- - Other canned fish	"	902	- Cube sugar	"
	- In other containers:		909	- Other (e.g. powdered or crushed)	"
	- - Herring:				
401	- - - Salted and spiced	"	17.02	Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or un-	
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	"		coloured, artificial honey	
409	- - - Other	"		(whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel	
	- - Other fish:				
501	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	101	Grape sugar and starch sugar	061.90
509	- - - Other	"	102	Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose)	"
	Other prepared or preserved fish:			Other syrups:	
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		704	- Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup	"
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	705	- Other	"
	- - Other:		706	Milk sugar (lactose)	"
	- - - In airtight containers:		709	Other sugars	"
602	- - - - Fish roe	"	800	Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey)	"
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	900	Caramel	"
	- - - In other containers:				
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	17.03.000	Molasses	061.05
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"			
609	- - - - Other	"	17.04	Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa	
	- Other:		100	Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products	062.00
	- - In airtight containers:				
701	- - - Soft roe	"	910	Liquorice	"
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	920	Chewing gum	"
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	"	990	Other	"
	- - In other containers:				
	- - - Frozen preparations:			CHAPTER 18	
801	- - - - Herring preparations	"		COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	072.10
809	- - - - Other	"			
	- - - Other:		18.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	081.92
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"			
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	072.31
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:				
	In airtight containers:		18.04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	072.32
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	072.20
120	- Crabs	"			
191	- Lobsters	"			
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"			
	Other:				
	- Deep water prawns (not in shell):				
211	- - Frozen	"			
219	- - Other	"			
290	- Other	"			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened 073.00	300	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry 048.42
200	Block chocolate "	900	Other "
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa "		
912	Ice cream powder and table cream powder "		
913	Ice cream "		
990	Other food preparations "		
	CHAPTER 19 PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, strach or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
100	Malt extract 048.80	151	Vegetables: - Capers 056.51
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg "	152	- Olives "
902	Preparations of potato-meal "		- Other:
909	Other "	155	- - In airtight containers "
		159	- - In other containers "
		250	Fruit "
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i> 048.30	20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starchs</i> 056.45		Peas:
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> 048.12	101	- In airtight containers 056.59
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>	109	- In other containers "
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" 048.41		Beans:
201	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:	201	- In airtight containers "
209	- Containing wheat "	209	- In other containers "
	- Other "	300	Edible mushrooms "
911	Flatbread:		Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
919	- Containing wheat "	401	- In airtight containers:
991	- Other "		- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings "
999	- Other "	402	- - Other "
		409	- In other containers "
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>	501	Asparagus and artichokes:
100	Biscuits and wafers 048.42	509	- In airtight containers "
200	Rusks "	901	- In other containers "
		906	Olives "
		909	Other vegetables:
			- In airtight containers "
			- In other containers "
		20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
		100	Strawberries 058.62
		900	Other "
		20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):</i>
		001	Ginger 058.20
		009	Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	429	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	529	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	629	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		- Containing added sugar:
508	- Other "	810	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
	Peaches:	840	- - Other "
601	- Containing added spirit "	850	- Unsweetened "
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Tomato juice:
609	- Other "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
	Nuts and nut mixtures:	709	- Unsweetened "
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91		Other vegetables juices:
709	- Other "	861	- Containing added sugar 058.57
805	Ginger 058.99	869	- Unsweetened "
	Other fruit:		
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		CHAPTER 21
	- Other:		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:		
905	- Containing added spirit "		
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
909	- - Other mixtures "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	071.20		Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:	
21.02.103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	"	410	- Ice cream containing fatty substances	098.09
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	098.02	420	- Other	"
909	Other	"		Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:	
21.03	<i>Mustard flour and prepared mustard:</i>		501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight	"
100	Mustard flour	098.03	509	- Other	"
200	Prepared mustard	"	910	Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar	"
21.04.000	<i>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</i>	098.04	920	Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit	"
21.05	<i>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:</i>		991	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05	"
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		992	Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)	"
	- In airtight containers:		993	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked	"
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not	098.05	994	Prepared maize	"
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	"	995	Concentrates of proteins	"
	- Other:		999	Other	"
103	- - Fish soups, containing not less than 25 per cent by weight of fish	"		CHAPTER 22	
104	- - Other	"		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
	- In other containers:		22.01	<i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>	
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	"	100	Spa water and aerated water	111.01
109	- - Other	"		Other:	
	Homogenized composite food preparations:		201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale	"
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	098.01	209	- Other	"
504	- Other	"	22.02	<i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>	
21.06	<i>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</i>		001	Non-alcoholic wines	111.02
101	Baking yeast, liquid, pressed or dried	098.06	002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)	"
102	Wine yeast	"	009	Other	"
109	Other active yeasts	"	22.03	<i>Beer made from malt:</i>	
	Inactive yeasts:			In bottles:	
201	- For feeding animals	"	105	- Class I	112.30
209	- Other	"	106	- Class II	"
300	Prepared baking powders	"	107	- Class III	"
21.07	<i>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</i>			In tins:	
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		205	- Class I	"
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black currants	098.09	206	- Class II	"
309	- Other	"	207	- Class III	"
				In other containers:	
			905	- Class I	"
			906	- Class II	"
			907	- Class III	"
			22.04.000	<i>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</i>	112.11

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of not more than 15 per cent:	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
300	- - In bottles "		
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables
200	- In bottles "		
300	- In other containers "		
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
	512.16		
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49	110	Of groundnuts
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	120	Of coconuts
210	- In bottles "	130	Of palm kernels
290	- In other containers "	140	Of soya beans
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	150	Of linseed
310	- In bottles 112.42	160	Of cotton seeds
390	- In other containers "	170	Of colza and rape seeds
	Whisky:	180	Of sunflower seeds
410	- In bottles 112.41	190	Of sesamum seeds
490	- In other containers "	200	Other
	Geneva and gin:	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol
510	- In bottles 112.49		
590	- In other containers "	23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included
	Aguavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:		
610	- In bottles "	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
690	- In other containers "	010	Dog biscuits
700	Rum, tafia and arrack	020	Fish solubles
800	Other spirits "	030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
		090	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 24		25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
TOBACCO			
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
400	- - Other	200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Dentonite
600	- - Other	908	Other
900	Tobacco refuse	25.08.000	Chalk
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:		
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each	900	Ground
200	Cigarettes	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
300	Smoking tobacco		
500	Other tobacco		
600	Tobacco extracts and essences	25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
CHAPTER 25			
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE		25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"	001	In slabs
002	Sea salt	009	Other
003	Rock salt		
009	Other		
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites		
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur		
25.04.000	Natural graphite		
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:		
010	Quartz sand		
020	Foundry sand		
090	Other natural sands		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground		
900	Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16	<i>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:</i>	25.22	<i>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:</i>
		100	Quicklime 661.10
		900	Other "
	<i>Granite and gneiss:</i>	25.23.000	<i>Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker</i> 661.20
101	- In slabs 273.13		
109	- Other "		
	<i>Syenite:</i>		
911	- In slabs "		
919	- Other "		
	<i>Other stone:</i>	25.24.000	<i>Asbestos</i> 278.40
991	- In slabs "		
999	- Other "		
25.17	<i>Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:</i>	25.26	<i>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</i>
		010	Mica, crude and splittings 278.52
		020	Mica powder "
		030	Mica waste "
		25.27	<i>Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:</i>
		100	Unground 278.93
		900	Other "
100	Flint 273.40	25.28.000	<i>Natural cryolite and natural chiolite</i> 278.53
900	Other "		
25.18	<i>Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):</i>	25.30.000	<i>Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of <math>H_3Bo_3</math> calculated on the dry weight</i> 278.94
	<i>Dolomite:</i>		
010	- Unground 278.23		
040	- Ground "		
090	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or agglomerated (including tarred dolomite) "	25.31	<i>Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</i>
25.19.000	<i>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated magnesium; sintered magnesium with or without small amounts of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, including chemically pure</i> 278.24	100	Fluorspar 278.54
			<i>Felspar:</i>
		910	- In lumps "
		930	- Other (e.g. powder) "
		990	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite "
25.20	<i>Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:</i>	25.32	<i>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:</i>
		001	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate) 278.99
		009	Other "
100	Gypsum and anhydrite 273.23		
200	Calcined gypsum 273.24		
25.21	<i>Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:</i>		
100	Unground 273.22		
900	Other "		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		190	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated 322.40
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:	200	Peat, agglomerated 323.13
	Iron ore:		
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60		Of coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21
250	Copper ore 287.11	105	- Pulverised coke "
300	Nickel ore 287.21	300	- Of lignite or peat; retort carbon 323.22
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31		
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.06.000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products 335.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight <sup>1)</sup> 287.50		
500	Tin ore 287.60	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:
550	Tungsten ore 287.92		Benzol oils:
600	Chromium ore 287.91	110	- Benzole 335.22
	Manganese ore:	120	- Toluole 335.23
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70	130	- Xylole 335.24
790	- Other "	190	- Other benzole oils 335.25
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01	300	Creosote oil "
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00	900	Other "
922	Titanium ore 287.93		
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
990	Other 287.99	100	Pitch 335.31
		300	Pitch coke 335.32
26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel 278.61	27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude 333.00
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10	010	Topped crude 334.40
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "		Light oils:
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "	110	- Motor spirit:
			- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) 334.11
26.04.000	Other slag and ash, including kelp 278.62	120	- - Petrol "
		140	- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) 334.19
CHAPTER 27			
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite 322.10		
190	- Other 322.20		
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11		
27.02.000	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated 322.30		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
200	- Jet-fuel (spirit type)	334.11	27.17.000	<i>Electric current</i>	
310	- White spirit	334.19		<i>(Optional heading)</i>	351.00
320	- Industrial spirit (naphtha)	"			
340	- Other light oils	"			
	Light medium oils:			CHAPTER 28	
401	- Jet-fuel (kerosene type)	334.21		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC	
402	- Kerosene (fuel)	"		AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF	
500	- Other (for example			PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE	
	illuminating kerosene)	334.29		EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-	
	Heavy medium oils:			ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF	
651	- Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil,			ISOTOPES	
	auto diesel oil and marine				
	gas oil)	334.30	28.01	<i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine,</i>	
655	- Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel			<i>bromine and iodine):</i>	
	oil, marine diesel)	"	200	Chlorine	522.13
659	Other	334.40	900	Other	522.14
	Heavy fuel oils:				
701	- Containing 1 per cent or		28.02.000	<i>Sulphur, sublimed or preci-</i>	
	less of sulphur	"		<i>pitated; colloidal sulphur</i>	522.15
702	- Other	"			
709	Road oil	"	28.03.000	<i>Carbon, (including carbon</i>	
				<i>black)</i>	522.18
	Lubricating oils:				
851	- Containing more than 5 per		28.04	<i>Hydrogen, rare gases and</i>	
	cent of added saponifiable			<i>other non-metals:</i>	
	substances	334.51			
852	- Other	"	100	Hydrogen	522.11
855	Lubricating greases	"	200	Rare gases	"
901	Oils containing added		300	Oxygen	"
	emulsifiers; oil emulsions		500	Nitrogen	"
	in water	"	600	Phosphorus	522.12
909	Other oils and oil products	"	800	Silicon	"
			901	Arsenic	"
			909	Selenium, tellurium	"
				and boron	
27.11	<i>Petroleum gases and other</i>				
	<i>gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>				
	Liquefied:		28.05	<i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare</i>	
100	- Methane; propane and butane			<i>earths metals; yttrium and</i>	
	and mixtures thereof	341.31		<i>scandium and intermixtures or</i>	
200	- Other	341.39		<i>interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>	
	In the gaseous state:		200	Mercury	522.16
310	- Propane and butane and		900	Other	522.17
	mixtures thereof	341.40			
320	- Methane, including natural		28.06	<i>Hydrochloric acid and</i>	
	gas from the Norwegian			<i>chlorosulphuric acid:</i>	
	continental shelf	"			
390	- Other	"	200	Hydrochloric acid	522.21
			300	Chlorosulphuric acid	"
27.12.000	<i>Petroleum jelly</i>	335.11			
			28.08	<i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>	
27.13	<i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystal-</i>		100	Sulphuric acid	522.22
	<i>line wax, slack wax, ozo-</i>		200	Oleum	"
	<i>kerite, lignite wax, peat</i>				
	<i>wax and other mineral waxes,</i>		28.09	<i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>	
	<i>whether or not coloured:</i>				
100	Paraffin wax	335.12	100	Nitric acid	522.23
900	Other	"	200	Sulphonitric acids	"
27.14	<i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum</i>		28.10.000	<i>Phosphorus pentoxide and</i>	
	<i>coke and other residues of</i>			<i>phosphoric acids (meta-,</i>	
	<i>petroleum oils or of oils</i>			<i>ortho- and pyro-)</i>	522.24
	<i>obtained from bituminous</i>				
	<i>minerals:</i>		28.12.000	<i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>	522.25
100	Petroleum bitumen	335.41			
200	Petroleum coke	335.42	28.13	<i>Other inorganic acids</i>	
900	Other	335.41		<i>and oxygen compounds of</i>	
				<i>non-metals (excluding</i>	
				<i>water):</i>	
27.15.000	<i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural;</i>		100	Hydrofluoric acid	522.29
	<i>bituminous shale, asphaltic</i>		200	Sulphur dioxide and	
	<i>rock and tar sands</i>	278.96		sulphur trioxide	"
27.16.000	<i>Bituminous mixtures based on</i>				
	<i>natural asphalt, on natural</i>				
	<i>bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,</i>				
	<i>on mineral tar or on mineral</i>				
	<i>tar pitch (for example,</i>				
	<i>bituminous mastics,</i>				
	<i>cut-backs)</i>	335.43			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	500 Carbon dioxide	522.29	28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	
	900 Other	"			
28.14.000	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	522.31	101 Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)		522.59
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		109 Other copper compounds		"
	200 Carbon disulphide	522.32	200 Mercury compounds		"
	900 Other	"	300 Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts		"
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		900 Other		"
	100 Condensed	522.51	28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:	
	900 Other	"			
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		200 Fluorides		523.11
	Sodium hydroxide:		901 Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)		"
	110 - Solid	522.52	909 Other		"
	120 - In aqueous solution	522.53	28.30	Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides	
	Potassium hydroxide:				
	210 - Solid	522.54	100 Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)		523.12
	220 - In aqueous solution	"	200 Calcium chloride		"
	300 Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	500 Zinc chloride		"
28.18.000	Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium	522.55	901 Magnesium chloride		"
			909 Other		"
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites	
	100 Zinc oxide	522.41			
	200 Zinc peroxide	"	100 Chlorites		523.13
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:		300 Hypochlorites and hypobromites		"
	100 Aluminium oxide	287.32	28.32	Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	
	200 Aluminium hydroxide	522.56			
	300 Artificial corundum	522.57	110 Sodium chlorate		523.14
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		120 Potassium chlorate		"
	100 Chromium trioxide	522.42	900 Other		"
	900 Other	"	950 Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates		"
28.22	Manganese oxides:		28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:	
	100 Manganese dioxide	522.43			
	900 Other	"	100 Sodium sulphides		523.15
28.23.000	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	522.44	900 Other		"
28.24.000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	522.45	28.36.000	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates	523.16
28.25.000	Titanium oxides	522.46			
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates:	
	100 Red lead and orange lead	522.47			
	900 Lead oxides	"	100 Sodium sulphites		523.17
			900 Other		"
			28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:	
			100 Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate		523.18
			250 Barium sulphate		523.19
			400 Aluminium sulphate		"
			450 Chromium sulphates		"
			500 Manganese sulphate		"
			600 Nickel sulphate		"
			650 Copper sulphate		"
			900 Other		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate 523.21		
300	Potassium nitrate "		523.29
900	Other "		
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	<i>Sodium phosphates:</i>		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates 523.22		
290	- Other "		
300	Potassium phosphates "		523.32
400	Calcium phosphates "		
900	Other "		
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate 523.24		
200	Neutral sodium carbonate 523.23		
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) 523.24	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash") "		524.91
500	Calcium carbonate "		
600	Barium carbonate "		
700	Magnesium carbonate "	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
800	Lead carbonates "		524.92
900	Other "		
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>	28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides 523.25		523.91
900	Other "		
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i> 523.26	28.55.000	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	<i>Sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide) 523.94
100	- Sodium metasilicate 523.27	200	Calcium carbide 523.93
200	- Other "	900	Other 523.94
900	Other "	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		523.95
	<i>Borates:</i>		
101	- Sodium tetraborate 523.28	28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
109	- Other "		
200	Perborates "		
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate 523.31		523.99
200	Zinc chromate "		
300	Lead chromate "		
900	Other "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13		
301	- Acetylene 511.19	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
309	- Other "	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
400	Other:	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
510	- Cyclohexane 511.21		
520	- Benzene 511.22		
530	- Toluene 511.23		
560	- Xylenes 511.24		
700	- Styrene 511.25		
901	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		
909	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		
	- Other "		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	110	Ethers: - Diethyl ether 516.11
	Acyclic:	200	- Other "
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32		
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33	301	Ether-alcohols: - Diethylene glycol "
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31	309	- Other "
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons 511.39	900	Other "
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "	29.09	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
209	- Other "		
500	Other "	100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	200	Propylene oxide 516.14
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	900	Other 516.19
900	Other "	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</i>
100	Monohydric alcohols:		
	- Methanol 512.11		
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)		
201	- - n-Propanol 512.12		
209	- - iso-Propanol "		
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.13		
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.19	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.14	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin "
700	- Other 512.19	908	Other "
	Polyhydric alcohols:	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i>
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15		
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19		
840	- Hexylene glycol "		
870	- Pentaerythritol "		
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol "		
899	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone 516.23	310	Esters:
200	Ethyl methyl ketone 516.24	321	- Dibutylphthalate 513.89
901	Camphor 516.29	322	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP) 513.83
909	Other "	350	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP) 513.89
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	390	- Other esters of phthalic acid "
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid 513.79	900	- Other esters "
105	Salts and esters of formic acid "		Other "
210	Acetic acid 513.71	29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
250	Salts of acetic acid "		<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>
310	- Esters of acetic acid:	110	- Lactic acid and its salts 513.90
320	- Ethyl acetate 513.72	130	- Tartaric acid and its salts "
350	- Butyl acetate "	140	- Citric acid and its salts "
390	- Vinyl acetate "	170	- Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts "
400	- Other "	290	- Other "
501	- Anhydride of acetic acid 513.79	800	Other "
505	Oleic acid and fatty acids:	29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> 516.31
601	- With a high melting point "	29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> 546.39
605	- Other "	29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>
801	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride 513.73	001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylylene and their salts 514.50
805	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid "	009	Other "
901	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride 513.79	29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>
909	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid "	100	Ethanolamine 514.60
	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides "	901	Sodium glutamate "
	Other "	909	Other "
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>
110	Acids and their anhydrides and salts:	100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins 514.81
130	- Oxalic acid and its salts 513.89	900	Other "
140	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid 513.81		
190	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride 513.82		
	- Other 513.89		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
29.26	<i>Carboximide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	Saponins and their derivatives
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts	009	Other
900	Other	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>	541.40	
100	Acrylonitrile	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
900	Other	516.92	
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	100	Penicillins and their derivatives
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates	900	Other
009	Other	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>	516.99	
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		CHAPTER 30
100	Lactams		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
901	- Furfuraldehyde	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
902	- Furfuryl alcohol		
905	- Pyridine		
909	- Other		
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines
29.38.000	<i>Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	900	Other
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
100	Insulin	150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
200	Pituitary and similar hormones	210	Medicaments containing insulin
300	Adrenal cortical hormones	290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof
900	Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:
	541.73	100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
	Other:	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:
450	- Vitamin preparations	100	Crude potassium salts
500	- Sulphonamide preparations	200	Potassium chloride
	"	300	Potassium sulphate
	"	900	Other
	- Other:	31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
901	- - Powders		
902	- - Skin creams		
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice		
904	- - Health salts		
909	- - Other		
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
100	Adhesive plaster		
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages	300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
903	Gauze	400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
904	Wadding	900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
909	Other		
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		CHAPTER 32
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials		TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS
200	Dental cements and fillings	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
901	First-aid boxes and kits		
909	Other		
	CHAPTER 31	300	Quebracho extract
	FERTILIZERS	500	Wattle-bark extract
31.01.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	900	Other
	271.10		
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:	32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)		
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)	32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate		
400	Ammonium sulphate	001	Butter-colouring products
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)	009	Other
600	Calcium cyanamide		
700	Urea		
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate		
900	Other		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10	400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
900	Other 531.21	500	Oil paints, ready for use "
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22	701	Pearl essence "
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "	809	- Other "
902	English red (Venetian red) "	901	Stamping foils: - Of precious metals 533.44
909	Other "	909	- Other "
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.11.000	Prepared driers 533.53
909	Other "	32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
	Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):		Printing inks:
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42	110	- Black 533.20
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	190	- Other "
191	- Oil varnishes "		Writing ink, normal:
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "	202	- Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
199	- Other "	203	- Other "
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44	209	Drawing ink "
		901	Ink for ball-points pens "
		909	Other "
CHAPTER 33			
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS			
33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:
002	Rosemary oil		
003	Lemongrassoil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil		
008	Other	100	Soft soap
			554.10
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
			Soap powder:
		201	- Scented
		209	- Other
		700	Toilet soap
		800	Shaving soap
		900	Other soap
		34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:
			Organic surface-active agents:
001	Containing alcohol or ethers	110	- Anionic products
009	Other	120	- Non-ionic products
		190	- Other
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		
	Perfumes:		Washing preparations:
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers		- Put up for retail sale:
119	- Other		- - Washing preparations for textiles
	Toilet waters:		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	310	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
129	- Other	321	- - - Other
		329	- - Dishwashing preparations:
			- - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:	331	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	339	- - - - Other
220	- Powder	340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips		- - Other washing preparations:
240	- Eye cosmetics		- - - Liquid:
250	- Other rouge	381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	389	- - - - Other
300	Manicure preparations		- - - In other form (for example powder):
400	Tooth powders and pastes	391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
500	Other products for dental hygiene	399	- - - - Other
			- Not put up for retail sale:
	Products for care of the hair:	410	- - Washing preparations for textiles
610	- Shampoos		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	421	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
630	- Hairspray	429	- - - Other
680	- Other products for care of the hair		- - Dishwashing preparations:
700	Shaving creams		- - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
910	- Personal deodorants	431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
990	Other	439	- - - - Other
		440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
			- - Other washing preparations:
CHAPTER 34			
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	- - - Liquid: - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents 554.20	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives 592.21
489	- - - - Other "	700	Casein glues "
491	- - - - In other form (for example powder): - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents "	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: Albumins:
499	- - - - Other	301	- Unfit for human consumption
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above) "	309	- - Ovalbumins 592.22 - - Other albumins "
34.03	<i>Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>	402	- Other:
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 334.52	403	- - Ovalbumins "
009	Other "	408	- - Lact-albumin "
34.04	<i>Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:</i>	500	- - Other albumins "
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 598.31	500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives "
009	Other "	35.03	<i>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:</i>
34.05	<i>Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:</i>	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass 592.23
100	Footwear polishes and creams 554.30	109	Other gelatin "
200	Furniture and car polishes "	501	Glues derived from bones and horns
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors "	509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations "	35.04	<i>Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:</i>
900	Other "	001	Meat peptones 592.24
34.06	<i>Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:</i>	009	Other "
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax 899.31	35.05.000	<i>Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues</i>
009	Other "		Soluble and roasted starches:
34.07	<i>Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:</i>	001	- Of potatoes:
001	Modelling pastes 598.95	002	- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use 592.25
009	Other "	003	- - Other "
		009	- Other "
			Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues "
		35.06	<i>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</i>
		001	Starch-based 592.29
		002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion "
		008	Other "
	CHAPTER 35	35.07	<i>Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:</i>
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES		
35.01	<i>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</i>	100	Rennet (chymosin) 516.91
100	Casein 592.21	900	Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellent powders:</i>	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder		- - Of a length 30 m or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</i>	911	- Colour film:
		919	- - Positive film
			- - Other
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>		- Other:
100	Percussion caps	991	- - Micro film
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Film for graphic use
900	Other	999	- - Other
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>	37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	001	Blue-print paper
900	Other	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
		009	Cloth, sensitised
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>	37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i>
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>	37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
		001	x-ray film and plates
		009	Other
CHAPTER 37		37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i>
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS			
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i>
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat		
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:		
151	- Plates of glass or metal		
159	- Other	38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
	Other:		
902	- Plates of glass or metals	001	Artificial graphite
	- Other:	009	Other
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other		
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		
CHAPTER 38		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
100	Activated carbon 598.92	400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
900	Other "	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
		509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i> 598.99	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i> 598.12	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i> 598.13	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes "
		909	Other "
101	Rosin 598.14	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i> 598.20
109	Abietic acids "		
300	Resinates "	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i> 598.33
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i> 598.93
909	Other "	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i> 598.94
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i> 598.97
100	Wood tar 598.19	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
901	Sulphate pitch "	100	Compound catalysts 598.98
909	Other "	200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes 598.99
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
100	Disinfectants 591.41	510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	
219	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
311	- - - Resins	582.21	
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	
313	- - - Glues	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
012	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621)	583.90	
016	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629)	"	
020	Sausage casings	"	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
	- - - As powder or granules:		
211	- - - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	
219	- - - Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm		893.92
240	- - Tubes	629	- - - Other floor coverings
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
290	- - Waste and scrap		583.53
	- Polypropylene (PP):	650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
310	- - Unworked		583.52
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	690	- - Waste and scrap
350	- - Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles; waste and scrap		583.59
	- Polystyrene and its copolymers:		- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers:
	- - Unworked:	710	- - Unworked
361	- - - Polystyrene (PS)		583.61
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)	730	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip
369	- - - Other		583.62
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:	750	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap
371	- - - Of foam material		583.69
379	- - - Other	900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles		583.90
390	- - Waste and scrap	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</i>
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):	001	Sponges
	- - Unworked:		584.10
411	- - - Moulding powder		Other:
419	- - - Other		- Regenerated cellulose (viscose):
	- - Floor coverings:		- - Unworked:
421	- - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders	101	- - - Waste and scrap
	893.91	104	- - - Other
429	- - - Other floor coverings		"
431	- - Adhesive tape		- - Worked:
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape):	105	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
432	- - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more		"
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	107	- - - Sausage casings
440	- - Tubes	108	- - - Adhesive tape
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	109	- - - Other
490	- - Waste and scrap		"
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):		- Cellulose nitrates (CN):
	- - Unworked:		- - Unworked:
561	- - - Dispersions	201	- - - Gun cotton
569	- - - Other		584.20
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	202	- - - Collodions and collodion cotton
	"		"
		203	- - - Waste and scrap
		209	- - - Other
			"
			- - Worked:
		301	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profile shapes
			584.20
		309	- - - Other
			"
	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC):		
610	- Unworked		583.51

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder 584.30		
402	- - - Waste and scrap "		
409	- - - Other "	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
	- - Worked:	220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
509	- - - Other "	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- Other cellulose esters:	310	Buckets and pails "
	- - Unworked:		
611	- - - Waste and scrap 584.92		
619	- - - Other "	321	Bottles and cans: - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10
691	- - - Worked:	322	- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	330	Disposable drinking cups and packing cups, cylindrical or conical "
699	- - - Other "	340	Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:		
	- - Unworked:		Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods:
711	- - - Waste and scrap "	361	- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
719	- - - Other "	362	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
	- - Worked:		
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "		Bags and sacks (except shopping bags):
799	- - - Other "	371	- Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
	- Vulcanized filere:	379	- Other "
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface 584.93	390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
809	- - Other "	400	Household articles 893.99
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>	500	Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
001	Artificial sausage casings 585.21	600	Office or school supplies 893.94
009	Other "	700	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>	800	Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
	Unworked:	901	Spinning cans 893.99
100	- Ester gums 585.10	902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
200	- Chlorinated rubber "	903	Viscose sponges "
400	- Other "	904	Machine joints and gaskets "
900	Worked "	905	Fishing net floats "
		906	Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; lincozyn:</i>	907	Shoe trees and lasts "
	Unworked:	908	Artificial sausage casings "
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 585.22	911	Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
400	- Other 585.29	912	Fittings "
500	Worked "	999	Other "



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 40		40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF		101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers 621.02
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>	104	Solutions "
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex 232.01	105	Dispersions "
200	Natural rubber 232.02		Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums 232.03	201	- Of natural rubber "
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	209	- Other "
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:	901	Impregnated or coated textile thread "
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR) 233.11		Other articles:
190	- Other 232.12	902	- Of natural rubber "
	Synthetic rubber:	909	- Other "
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber 233.13	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber 233.14	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord 621.03
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR) 233.15		- Other:
700	- Butyl rubber 233.16	002	- Of natural rubber "
	- Other:		- Other:
801	- - In solid form 233.19	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets "
809	- - Other "	009	- - Other "
900	Factice derived from oils "	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
40.03.000	Reclaimed rubber 233.21		Plates, sheets and strip:
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i> 233.22		- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>		- - Of natural rubber:
001	Of natural rubber 621.01	101	- - - Floor coverings 621.04
009	Other "	104	- - - Other "
		109	- - Other "
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings "
		204	- - - Other "
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets "
		208	- - - Other "
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber "
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets "
		508	- - Other "
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
		100	Not combined with other materials 621.05

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses " 919 - - - Other " 990 - - Other "	513	Retreated rubber tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors 625.99 514 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " 517 - Other "
40.10	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:</i> 500 V-belts or belting 628.20 600 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting " 900 Transmission belts or belting, other "	593	Used pneumatic tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors " 594 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " 597 - Other " 701 Tyre flaps for motor vehicles " 704 Other tyre flaps and interchangeable tyre treads "
40.11	<i>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:</i> 101 Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99 108 Other solid tyres " Inner tubes: 210 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.91 221 - For motor cars and lorries " 228 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 293 - For tractors " 297 - For work trucks " 298 - Other " New pneumatic tyres: 310 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.40 320 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 330 - For motor cars 625.10 340 - For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20 350 - For aircraft 625.30 - For tractors: 360 - - For front wheels 625.99 370 - - For rear wheels " 380 - For work trucks other than self-propelled " - Other: 403 - - For motor vehicles not above specified " 407 - - Other "	40.12	<i>Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:</i> 100 Preventives 628.10 900 Other "
		40.13	<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> Gloves: 101 - Of leaded rubber 848.22 109 - Other " Other: 901 - Of leaded rubber " 909 - Other "
		40.14	<i>Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> 100 Machine packing and gaskets 628.98 200 Other technical articles " 300 Carpets and mats " 900 Other articles "
		40.15	<i>Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:</i> 101 In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06 102 Tubes " 500 Scrap, waste and powder "
		40.16.000	<i>Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)</i> 628.99

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		- - Other:	
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>	- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:	
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	611.40
	Of sheep and lambs:		
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>	901	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:	902	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each
110	- Of calves		- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
140	- Of other animals	611.30	
	Other:	903	- - - Glove leather
	- Of calves:	904	- - - Other
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		- - - Other:
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	905	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	909	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
403	- - - Glove leather	41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
404	- - - Other	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning
	- - Other:		Other:
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each
	- Of other animals:		- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:	902	- - - Glove leather
501	- - - Butts	903	- - - Other
509	- - - Other		- Other:
		904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each
		909	- - Other
			41.04
			<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
		100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning
			Other:
			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
		901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 42			
		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
902	- - - Glove leather	611.61	
903	- - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	42.01.000
909	- - Other	"	
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
		42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.69	
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each	"	
	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
013	- - Glove leather	"	
015	- - Other	"	
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
019	- Other	"	
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather (oil-tanned):		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.81	
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
003	- Glove leather	"	120
009	- Other	"	
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		
		210	- Handbags
		220	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.83	
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	
		230	- Brief-cases
		290	- Other
			Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
41.09.000	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	211.91	
		420	- Satchels and rucksacks
		430	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags), and toilet-cases
41.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	611.20	
		511	- Handbags of plastic materials
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
		512	- - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each
		519	- - Other
		520	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000
540	- Shopping bags	831.09	<i>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</i>
570	- Bicycle bags	"	612.90
580	- Other	"	42.06
	Of other materials:		<i>Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:</i>
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:		001 Catgut
			009 Other
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	831.02	899.91
	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags) and toilet-cases:		"
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or paperboard	"	43.01
899	- - Other	"	200 Of mink
	- Handbags:		301 Of blue fox
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapters 50 and 51	831.01	302 Of silver fox
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	309 Of other foxes
	- - Other:		400 Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids
915	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	500 Of musk rat
919	- - - Other	"	601 - Whitecoat
980	- Bicycle bags	831.09	602 - Blueback
	- Other:		609 - Other
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	900 Other
998	- - Other	"	
42.03	<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</i>		43.02
	Protective gloves for all trades:		<i>Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):</i>
101	- Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur skin or other materials	848.10	200 Furskins, unassembled:
102	- Of other leather or of composition leather (the cuff can be of other materials)	"	300 - Of mink
108	- Other	"	401 - Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural)
	Other gloves:		402 - Of Breitschwantz
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	"	402 - Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs
209	- Other	"	409 - Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids
	Articles of apparel:		450 - Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409
304	- For men or boys:		500 - Of musk rat
305	- - Jackets	"	600 - Of seals
	- - Other	"	701 - Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla
306	- For women or girls:		702 - Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel
309	- - Jackets	"	709 - Other
901	- - Other	"	
902	Belts and shoulder-belts	"	
909	Wrist-watch straps	"	
	Other	"	
42.04	<i>Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:</i>		
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	
002	Other belts or belting	"	
003	Gaskets	"	
004	Pickers	"	
009	Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
901	Assembled furskins:		
	- Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz 613.00	100	Saw logs and veneer logs:
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz "		- Of coniferous trees 247.11
909	- Of other animals "	310	- Of deciduous trees:
950	Pieces or cuttings of fur skin (including heads, paws, tails) "	320	- - Of beech 247.21
		350	- - Of oak "
		410	- - Of birch "
		420	- - Of mahogany "
		490	- - Of teak "
		500	- - Other "
			Pit-props 247.90
			Logs for pulping:
			- Of pine:
		603	- - Unbarked 246.01
		604	- - Barked "
			- Of spruce:
43.03	<i>Articles of fur skin:</i>	605	- - Unbarked "
	Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz:	606	- - Barked "
001	- Tails made up of fur skin 848.31		- Other:
002	- Other "	607	- - Unbarked "
		608	- - Barked "
		700	Telegraph and telephone poles 247.90
		900	Other wood in the rough "
		44.04	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i>
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz:	200	Of coniferous trees 247.12
003	- Tails made up of fur skin "	900	Of deciduous trees 247.22
004	- Other "		
	Other:	44.05	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i>
005	- Tails made up of fur skin "		Of coniferous trees:
006	- Linings for gloves "	110	- Impregnated 248.21
007	- Other "		- Not impregnated:
43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i>		- - Rough planed wood:
		120	- - - Of pine "
100	Artificial fur 848.32	150	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "
900	Articles made of artificial fur "		- - Other (sawn wood):
		160	- - - Of pine "
		190	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "
			Of deciduous trees:
		410	- Of beech 248.31
		420	- Of oak "
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i>	440	- Of ash "
		450	- Of birch "
		910	- Of mahogany "
100	Fuel wood 245.01	920	- Of teak "
	Wood waste:	930	- Of hickory "
910	- Sawdust 246.03	990	- Other "
920	- Shavings "		
990	- Other "		
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not 245.02</i>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	<i>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood</i>		
	248.10		
44.09	<i>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:</i>		
100	Chips and particles for pulping		
	246.02		
900	Other		
	634.91		
44.11	<i>Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:</i>		
	Hardboard:		
110	- Surface treated		
	641.61		
120	- Other		
	"		
150	Mediumboard		
	641.62		
200	Soffboard		
	"		
44.12	<i>Wood wool and wood flour:</i>		
100	Wood wool		
	634.93		
200	Wood flour		
	"		
44.13	<i>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</i>		
100	Blocks, strips and friezed for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled		
	248.32		
	Other:		
	- Of coniferous trees:		
210	- - Impregnated		
	248.22		
	- - Not impregnated:		
250	- - - Of pine		
	"		
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees		
	"		
300	- Of deciduous trees		
	248.32		
44.14	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</i>		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
119	- Other		
	"		
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
129	- Other		
	"		
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	"		
159	- Other		
	"		
	Of mahogany:		
911	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
919	- Other		
	"		
	Of teak:		
921	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	"		
929	- Other		
	"		
	Of wood of other trees:		
991	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
999	- Other		
	"		
44.15	<i>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:</i>		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:		
211	- - Covered with another material		
	634.20		
219	- - Other		
	"		
	- With outer veneer of birch:		
221	- - Covered with another material		
	"		
229	- - Other		
	"		
	- With outer veneer of other trees:		
	- - Panels:		
292	- - - Covered with another material		
	"		
293	- - - Other		
	"		
	- - Other plywood:		
295	- - - Covered with another material		
	"		
296	- - - Other		
	"		
	Veneered wood chip board:		
402	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material		
	634.41		
403	- Other		
	"		
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
405	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material		
	"		
406	- Other		
	"		
900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry		
	634.42		
44.16	<i>Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:</i>		
001	Faced with base metal		
	634.43		
009	Other		
	"		
44.17.000	<i>"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	634.31		
44.18	<i>Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	Wood chipboard:		
010	- Sharp-edged, not further prepared		
	634.32		
020	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked		
	- Warked:		
030	- - Covered with artificial plastic materials		
	"		
070	- - Other		
	"		
090	Other		
	"		

No.	SITC		No.	SITC	
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood	635.92
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	634.92	44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furni- ture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment,	
009	Other	"		of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:	
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:		100	Lamps and other lighting fittings	635.49
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	635.41	900	Other	"
009	Other	"	44.28	Other articles of wood:	
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:		200	Rollers for spring blinds	635.99
100	Box boards in bundles	635.10	901	Working models	"
900	Other	"	902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear	"
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves		903	Pallets	"
001	- Of oak	635.20	908	Other	"
009	- Other	"		CHAPTER 45	
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabri- cated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):			CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
100	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled	635.30	45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:	
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels	"	100	Natural cork, unworked	244.01
	Doors, door blades and door frames:		900	Other	"
301	- Exterior doors	"	45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	244.02
302	- Exterior door blades	"		Articles of natural cork:	
305	- Interior doors	"	101	Stoppers fitted with caps	633.01
306	- Interior door blades	"	900	Other	"
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled	"	45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
400	Windows and window frames	"	101	Insulating plates	633.02
910	Stairs	"	102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes	"
990	Other	"	200	Discs	"
44.24	Household utensils of wood:		300	Cork parquet flooring	"
100	Clothes-pegs	635.42	901	Gaskets for car engines	"
900	Other	"	909	Other	"
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:				
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles	635.91			
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles	"			
301	Boot and shoe lasts	"			
309	Boot and shoe trees	"			



No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 46	47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:
	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	010	Waste from the production of paper or paperboard
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:	090	Other
			CHAPTER 48
			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD
			Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:
100	Of artificial plastic materials	48.01	Printing paper:
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like	111	- Newsprint, in rolls
909	Other	112	- " , in sheets
		171	- Magazine paper
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:	179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp)
001	Of artificial plastic materials	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp)
	Of other materials:	210	Writing and duplicating paper
003	- Baskets and the like	250	Base paper for carbons
009	- Other articles	260	Wallpaper base
		280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper)
		310	Construction paper and board
		340	Folding boxboard, lined
		360	Special foodboard
			Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
		410	- Sack paper
			- Kraftliner:
		441	- - Unbleached
		442	- - Bleached
			- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
			- - For wrapping:
		491	- - - Unbleached
		492	- - - Bleached
			- - Other:
		496	- - - Unbleached
		497	- - - Bleached
			Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
			- For wrapping:
			- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
		801	- - - Unbleached
		802	- - - Bleached
			- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
		803	- - - Tissue
			- - - Other:
		804	- - - - Unbleached
		805	- - - - Bleached
		806	- Other sulphite paper
		807	Blotting and filter paper
		808	Other paper
	CHAPTER 47		
	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL		
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		
	Mechanical wood pulp:		
104	- Wet <sup>1)</sup>	251.20	
109	- Dry	"	
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp <sup>1)</sup>	251.91	
250	- Dissolving pulp <sup>1)</sup>	251.60	
	- Other chemical wood pulp:		
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:		
	- - - Unbleached:		
305	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like <sup>1)</sup>	251.71	
309	- - - - Other	"	
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached <sup>1)</sup>	251.72	
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:		
	- - - Unbleached:		
505	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like	251.81	
509	- - - - Other <sup>1)</sup>	"	
600	- - - Bleached <sup>1)</sup>	251.82	
900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp	251.92	

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
810	- - Single strip computer-printer paper	641.89	
890	- - Other	"	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper		
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
904	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
908	- Other	"	
48.08.000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	641.96	
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	641.97	
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>	659.11	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:		
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	642.42	
200	Duplicator stencils	"	
901	Self-copying paper	"	
909	Other	"	
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:		
100	Envelopes	642.20	
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	"	
900	Other	"	
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape	642.44	
109	- Other	"	
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like	642.49	
	Toilet paper:		
301	- Creped sulphite paper	"	
309	- Other	642.43	
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	642.49	
901	Blotting paper and filter paper	"	
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper	"	
903	Cellulose wadding		
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	"	
905	Uncoated paperboard	"	
909	Other	"	
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like		
	Boxes for packing:		
	- Of corrugated paperboard	642.10	
	- Of solid board	"	
	- Other	"	
	Sacks	"	
	Bags, handbags and the like	"	
	Jars and cups	"	
	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper	"	
	Other	"	
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:		
	File covers and binders	642.30	
	Albums	"	
	Fan-fold computer-printer stationery	"	
	Other	"	
48.19.000	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed		892.81
48.20.000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)		642.81
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs	642.89	
600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware	642.83	
700	Babies' napkins	642.85	
800	Sanitary towels	"	
920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets	642.84	
940	Sausage casings	642.89	
991	Dress patterns	"	
992	Perforated paper and paper-board cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)	642.82	
993	Filters for coffee filters and the like	642.89	
994	Lampshades	"	
995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters	"	
997	Tubes and pipes	"	
999	Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications 892.86
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other 892.89
101	- In Norwegian 892.11	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes "
102	- In other languages "	904	Photographs and printed pictures "
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles "	909	Other "
900	Other "		
49.02.000 <i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i> 892.20		CHAPTER 50	
49.03.000 <i>Children's picture books and painting books</i> 892.12		SILK AND WASTE SILK	
49.04 <i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>		50.01.000 <i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i> 261.41	
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm 892.85	50.02.000 <i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i> 261.30	
009	Other "	50.03.000 <i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 261.42	
49.05 <i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>		50.04.000 <i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.11	
100	Maps and all kinds of charts 892.13	50.05.000 <i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.16	
500	Globes "	50.07.000 <i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i> 651.17	
49.06.000 <i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i> 892.82		50.09 <i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i> 654.10	
49.07.000 <i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i> 892.83		CHAPTER 51	
49.08.000 <i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i> 892.41		MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.09.000 <i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i> 892.42		51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
49.10.000 <i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i> 892.84			Of continuous synthetic fibres:
			- Of polyamide fibres:
		110	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.41

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	301	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing 653.15
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre:	302	- - - - Other:
121	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.42		- - - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the inter- sections "
129	- - - - Other "	308	- - - - - Other "
	- - - Other:		- - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous synthetic fibres:
191	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.43	402	- - - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing 653.16
199	- - - - Other "	408	- - - - Other "
	- Of polyester fibres:		- Of continuous regenerated fibres:
210	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.44	600	- - Tyre cord fabric 653.54
	- - Other:		- - Other fabrics:
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		- - - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous regene- rated fibres
221	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.45	701	- - - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing 653.55
229	- - - - Other "		- - - - Other
	- - - Other:	702	- - - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the inter- sections "
291	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.46	708	- - - - - Other "
299	- - - - Other "		- - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous regenerated fibres
	- Of other continuous synthe- tic fibres:	902	- - - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing 653.56
401	- - For fishing purposes 651.47	908	- - - - Other "
409	- - Other "		
	- Of continuous man-made fibres:		CHAPTER 52
	- Of viscose fibres (rayon):		METALLIZED TEXTILES
701	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre 651.71	52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process</i> 651.91
709	- - Other "	52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like</i> 654.91
	- Of acetate fibres:		
801	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.72		CHAPTER 53
809	- - Other "		WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
	- Of other continuous man- made fibres:	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:</i>
901	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.73	100	Greasy or fleece-washed 268.10
909	- - Other "	900	Other 268.20
		53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:</i>	100	Fine hair 268.30
100	Of synthetic fibre materials 651.49	300	Coarse hair 268.59
700	Of regenerated fibre mate- rials 651.78	53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted</i> 268.61
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:</i>	53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (in- cluding pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 268.62
100	Of synthetic fibres 651.51		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
201	- Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.81		
209	- Other "		
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>		
001	Containing more than 10% silk 653.16		
	Other:		
	- Of synthetic fibres:		
200	- - Tyre cord cord fabric 653.14		
	- - Other fabrics:		
	- - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous synthetic fibres		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
100	Tops	001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)
900	Other	008	Other
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	CHAPTER 54 FLAX AND RAMIE	
100	Unmixed	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
500	Mixed		
		100	Raw flax
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	200	Processed flax
	Unmixed:	900	Tow and waste
101	- Undyed		
102	- Dyed	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
	Mixed:		
501	- Undyed	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
502	- Dyed	54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
		54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>	011	Drill and damask
			Other:
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>		- Containing cotton:
		021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>		- - - Other:
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:	025	- - - - Towelling
201	- Wollen yarn	029	- - - - Other
202	- Worsted yarn		- - Multicoloured, not printed:
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair	031	- - - Towelling
		038	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		041	- - - Towelling
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>	049	- - - Other
			- Other:
001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk		- - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
	Other:	061	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre
	- Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres:	062	- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre
002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing		- - - Other
009	- - Other	063	- - - Other
	- Other:	069	- - Other
	- - For clothing fabric:		
	- - - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
601	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
609	- - - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
702	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
708	- - - - Other		
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics		
909	- - - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		005	- - For industrial manufac-
COTTON			ture of clothing 652.29
55.01.000	Cotton, not carded or combed 263.10	008	- - Other "
55.02.000	Cotton linters 263.20		Other:
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:		- Unbleached:
100	Cleaning waste 263.30		- - Cord fabrics:
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "	501	- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
909	Other "		- - - Other:
55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed 263.40	502	- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	503	- - - - Other "
100	Sewing thread 651.33		- - Other fabrics:
	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn	504	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	505	- - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32		- - - Other:
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33	506	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34		- - - - Other:
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	507	- - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
100	Sewing thread 651.35		- - - - - Other:
900	Other "	508	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
55.07	Cotton gauze:	509	- - - - - Other "
	Unbleached:		- Other:
101	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11		- - For industrial manufacture of clothing:
109	- Other "		- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
	Other:		- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
901	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21	611	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing 652.29
902	- - Multicoloured, not printed "	612	- - - - - Other "
909	- - Other "		- - - - One coloured:
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	613	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
	Unbleached:	614	- - - - - Other "
101	- Terry towelling 652.12		- - - - Other:
109	- Other "	615	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
	Other:	619	- - - - - Other "
901	- - Multicoloured 652.22		- - - Other:
905	- - Other "		- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
906	- - Multicoloured "	621	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
909	- - Other "	622	- - - - - Other "
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		- - - - Other:
002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 652.29		- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
	Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	623	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
003	- Unbleached 652.13	624	- - - - - Other "
	- Other:		- - - - - Printed:
		625	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
		629	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Bleached:
		631	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of cloth- 652.29
		632	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Other:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	120	Acrylic fibres 266.73
639	- - - - - Other	130	Polyamide fibres 266.71
	- - Other fabrics:	140	Polyester fibres 266.72
	- - - Drill and damask:	190	Other synthetic fibres 266.79
951	- - - - Towelling "	200	Regenerated fibres 267.13
952	- - - - Other "		
953	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "	56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:
956	- - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "		Of synthetic fibres:
	- - - Other:	101	- Unmixed:
	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):	109	- - Undyed 651.48
957	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "		- - Other "
958	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour "		- Mixed:
959	- - - - - Other "	301	- - Undyed:
	- - - - Other:	302	- - - Containing wool "
961	- - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "	308	- - - Other: "
	- - - - - Other:	309	- - - Containing wool "
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:		- - - Other:
962	- - - - - Towelling "		Of regenerated fibres:
964	- - - - - Other "	501	- Unmixed:
966	- - - - - Printed "	509	- - Undyed 651.74
967	- - - - - Bleached "		- - Other "
969	- - - - - Other "		- Mixed:
		701	- - Undyed:
		702	- - - Containing wool "
		708	- - - Other: "
		709	- - - Containing wool "
			- - - Other: "
CHAPTER 56			
MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)			
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:
120	Acrylic fibres 266.53		Of synthetic fibres:
130	Polyamide fibres 266.51	101	- Containing wool 651.52
140	Polyester fibres 266.52	109	- Other "
190	Other synthetic fibres 266.59		Of regenerated fibres:
200	Regenerated fibres 267.11	201	- Containing wool 651.82
		209	- Other "
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):
100	Of synthetic fibres 266.60	001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 653.30
200	Of regenerated fibred 267.12		Of synthetic fibres:
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	002	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
100	Of synthetic fibres 267.21	003	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
200	Of regenerated fibres 267.22		- - Other: "
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		- Other:
			- - Clothing fabrics:
			- - - Containing wool:
			- - - Multicoloured, not printed:
		111	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
		112	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:
		113	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 653.30
		114	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Other:
		115	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		119	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
			- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
211	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	57.02.000	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
212	- - - - Other		
	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
213	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		265.50
214	- - - - Other	57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere speci- fied or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
	- - - - Other:		
215	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
219	- - - - Other		
	- - Other fabrics:		
401	- - - Drill and damask	001	Jute, raw or processed
	- - - Other:	009	Tow and waste
402	- - - Multicoloured, not printed		
403	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
409	- - - Other		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	100	Coir and waste thereof
006	- - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
007	- - Other		265.40
	- Other:	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
	- - Clothing fabrics:		265.99
	- - - Multicoloured, not printed:	57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03
711	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.98
712	- - - Other	57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:	200	Of coir
713	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.99
714	- - - Other		Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family:
	- - - Other:		- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
715	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	301	- - Binder twine
	- - - Other	302	- - Other
719	- - - Other	309	- Other
	- - Other fabrics:		Of other textile fibres; paper yarn
901	- - - Drill and damask	901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn
	- - - Other:		"
902	- - - Multicoloured, not printed	909	- Other
903	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		"
909	- - - Other		"

## CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE  
MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND  
WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
200	Tow and waste	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>	58.03	<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like; and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
009	Other		
	654.50		
	"		
57.11	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>	001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			658.91
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		Other:
	653.16	002	- Embroidered
	"		"
002	Printed or multicoloured	009	- Other
	"		"
009	Other		
	"	58.04	<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
CHAPTER 58			
CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY			
58.01	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>		Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		002	- For industrial manufacture of clothing
100	Of wool or fine animal hair		653.97
500	Other	009	- Other
	659.21		"
	659.29		Other:
58.02	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>	210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
			"
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
			653.98
002	- Tufted		- Of wool:
	659.51		- - Chenille fabrics:
003	- Woven		- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
009	- Other		654.34
	659.59		"
	Other:	302	- - - Other
	- Of wool:		- - Other:
	- - Tufted:	304	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	- - - In the length		"
201	- - - Other	305	- - - Other
	"		- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
209	- - - Woven:		"
	- - - In the length	308	- - - Other
301	- - - Other		500
309	- - - Other:		- Of cotton
	- - - In the length		652.23
401	- - - Other	900	- Of other textile fibres
409	- - - Other		654.99
	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:		
500	- - Tufted	58.05	<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
	659.51		Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
600	- - Woven		
	659.52	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
700	- - Other		656.01
	659.59	002	- Other
	- Other:		"
800	- - Tufted		Other:
	659.61	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
	- - Other:		"
901	- - - Of cotton	004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
	659.62		"
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family		- Other:
	"	005	- - Of jute
903	- - - Of coir		"
	"	006	- - Of cotton
909	- - - Other		"
	"	009	- - Other
			"
		58.06	<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 59			
WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE			
		59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>
			Wadding:
		101	- Of cotton
		109	- Other
			Articles of wadding:
		210	- Sanitary towels
		220	- Sanitary pads
		401	- Cigarette filters
		409	- Other
		500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
		59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)
		901	Felt for industrial purposes
			Other felt:
			- Impregnated or coated:
		904	- - Of wool
		905	- - Other
			- Neither impregnated nor coated:
		906	- - Of wool
		907	- - Of vegetable fibres
		908	- - Other
		909	Articles of felt
		59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	In the length
		900	Other
		59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>
			Plaited:
		011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
		016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases
		019	- - Other
			Other:
			- Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		021	- - For fishing purposes
		029	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Polished and sized twine:
		032	- - - Of cotton or jute
		038	- - - Of other materials

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal 657.51		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute "		
058	- - - Of other materials "		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute "	200	Tablecloths 657.32
082	- - - Of flax or hemp "	300	Tarpaulin "
083	- - - Of Manila hemp "		
089	- - - Of other materials "		
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	900	Other:
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:		
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres 657.52		
003	- Other "		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 "		
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	100	Linoleum 659.12
	- Other:	900	Other "
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "		
009	- - Other "		
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
		100	Cord fabric 657.33
			Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
		909	- Other "
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 657.59	59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil 657.39
	Other:		
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "		
009	- Other "	003	Other:
			- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	009	- Other "
		59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
			Narrow fabrics:
		101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.40
		109	- Other "
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen 657.31		
	Other:		
002	- Of linen or hemp "	901	- Containing silk "
009	- Other "	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
		909	- Other "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
	Wicks:		
101	- For the manufacture of candles	657.72	
109	- Other	"	
200	Other	"	
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>	657.91	
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>		
001	Transmission belts or belting	657.92	
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	"	
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>		
001	Bolting cloth	657.73	
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:		
002	- Of synthetic fibres	"	
003	- Of wool	"	
005	- Other	"	
008	Machine gaskets	"	
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth	"	
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant	"	
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry	"	
019	Other	"	
CHAPTER 60			
KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS			
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Containing silk:		
011	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.29	
019	- Other	"	
	Containing continuous synthetic fibres:		
031	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.10	
039	- Other	"	
	Containing continuous regenerated fibres:		
041	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.23	
049	- Other	"	
	Other:		
101	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
109	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.10	
	- - Other	"	
	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		
501	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.23	
509	- - Other	"	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
601	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.21	
609	- - Other	"	
	- Of cotton:		
701	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.22	
709	- - Other	"	
	- Of other textile fibres:		
901	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.29	
909	- - Other	"	
60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
010	Containing silk	847.21	
020	Containing continuous man-made fibres	"	
	Other:		
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
041	- - Mitts	"	
049	- - Other	"	
	- Of cotton:		
051	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades, coated with or dipped in plastics	"	
059	- - Other	"	
091	- Of flax or hemp	"	
099	- Of other textile fibres	"	
60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:		
110	- Containing silk	847.22	
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres	"	
	- Other:		
140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	"	
190	- - Of other textile fibres	"	
	Women's stockings other than sports stockings:		
210	- Containing silk	847.22	
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres	"	
	- Other:		
240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	"	
290	- - Of other textile fibres	"	
	Other:		
910	- Containing silk	"	
920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks	"	
949	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Of other textile fibres	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts and T-shirts:	150	- Other: 845.92
110	- Containing silk 846.49	190	- - Of cotton 845.92
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32		- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:	220	Swim wear:
150	- - Of cotton 846.21		- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:		- Other:
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "		- Other
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11		Blouses (incl. shirt blouses):
	Other under garments:	420	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	- Men's and boys':	430	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
710	- - Containing silk 846.49		- Other:
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	440	- - Of wool or fine animal hairs 845.91
	- - Other:	450	- - Of cotton 845.92
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	460	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.93
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	470	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.94
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	490	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Women's and girls':		Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers:
810	- - Containing silk "	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41		- Other:
	- - Other:	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
	- Infants':	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
910	- - Containing silk "		Other outer garments:
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34		- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:
	- - Other:	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
		832	- - For women, girls and infants "
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Track suits:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Other:		842.91
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	084	"
841	- - - For men and boys	089	- - - Of other textile fibres
842	- - - For women, girls and infants		"
	- - Of cotton:		Other outer garments:
851	- - - For men and boys	120	- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:
852	- - - For women, girls and infants		- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		842.19
861	- - - For men or boys		- - Other:
862	- - - For women, girls and infants	140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:	150	- - - Of cotton
871	- - - For men and boys	160	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
872	- - - For women, girls and infants	190	- - - Of other textile fibres
	- - Of other textile fibres:		"
891	- - - For men and boys		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
892	- - - For women, girls and infants	220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
920	Other articles:		842.43
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres		- - Other:
	658.98	240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
991	- - Bed linen	250	- - - Of cotton
999	- - Other	260	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>	290	- - - Of other textile fibres
	Fabrics:		842.49
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	320	- Suits:
	655.30		- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
190	- Other		842.23
300	Elastic stockings	340	- - Other:
	847.23		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	350	- - - Of cotton
921	- - Wet suits and dry suits for divers	360	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
922	- - Swim wear		842.23
929	- - Other	390	- - - Of other textile fibres
	- Other:		842.29
991	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades	420	- Tailored jackets:
999	- - Other		- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
			842.43
	CHAPTER 61	440	- - Other:
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
		450	- - - Of cotton
		460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
		490	- - - Of other textile fibres
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>		842.49
	Trimmed with fur:		- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
001	- Of cotton	520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
009	- Of other textile fibres		842.33
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		
081	- Divers' suits		
	- Other:		
083	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
540	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.31	
550	- - - Of cotton	842.32	
560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.33	
590	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.39	
	- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:		
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	842.94	
	- - Other:		
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.92	
750	- - - Of cotton	842.93	
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.94	
790	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.99	
	- Other outer garments:	842.99	
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	842.94	
	- - Other:		
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.92	
950	- - - Of cotton	842.93	
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.94	
990	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.99	
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>		
	Trimmed with fur:		
001	- Of cotton	843.12	
009	- Of other textile fibres	843.19	
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		
083	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.91	
	- Other:		
084	- - Of cotton	"	
089	- - Of other textile fibres	"	
	Other outer garments:		
	- Ulsters, capes and coats:		
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.13	
	- - Other:		
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.11	
150	- - - Of cotton	843.12	
190	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.19	
	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:		
220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.13	
	- - Other:		
240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.11	
250	- - - Of cotton	843.12	
290	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.19	
	- Suits, costumes and dresses:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
321	- - - Costumes and suits	843.23	
322	- - - Dresses	843.33	
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
341	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.21	
342	- - - - Dresses	843.31	
	- - - Of cotton:		
351	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.22	
352	- - - - Dresses	843.32	
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres:		
361	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.23	
362	- - - - Dresses	843.33	
	- - - Of other textile fibres:		
391	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.29	
392	- - - - Dresses	843.39	
	- Skirts:		
420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.43	
	- - Other:		
440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.41	
450	- - - Of cotton	843.42	
460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	843.43	
490	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.49	
	- Blouses:		
520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.52	
	- - Other:		
540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.59	
550	- - - Of cotton	843.51	
560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	843.52	
590	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.59	
	- Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers:		
620	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.94	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
640	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	159	- - - Other
650	- - - Of cotton	161	- - - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	169	- - - Wholly or partly starched
690	- - - Of other textile fibres	191	- - - Other
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, swim wear and sea-side costumes:	199	- - - Of other textile fibres:
820	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	220	- - - Wholly or partly starched
	- - Other:	250	- - - Other
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	260	Nightwear:
850	- - - Of cotton	290	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
860	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres		- Other:
890	- - - Of other textile fibres	250	- - Of cotton
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
921	- - - For women and girls	290	- - Of other textile fibres
922	- - - For infants		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
	- - Other:	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - - Of wool and fine animal hair:	991	- Other:
941	- - - - For women and girls	999	- - Wholly or partly starched
942	- - - - For infants		- - Other
951	- - - - Of cotton:	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
952	- - - - For women and girls		Women's and girls':
952	- - - - For infants	120	- Nightwear:
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	150	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
961	- - - - For women and girls	160	- - Of cotton
962	- - - - For infants	190	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	- - - Of other textile fibres:	220	- - Of other textile fibres
991	- - - - For women and girls	250	- Other under garments:
992	- - - - For infants	260	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	290	- - Of cotton
	Shirts of all kinds	920	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	950	- - Of other textile fibres
	- Other:	960	- Other under garments:
151	- - Of cotton:	990	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - - Wholly or partly starched		- - Of cotton
			- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
			- - Of other textile fibres
		61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
		020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		050	Of cotton
		090	Of other textile fibres

[illegible]

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
192	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour: with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	321	- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
	"	326	- - Hemmed
193	- - - - Other		- Containing cotton or discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
195	- - - - Other		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
196	- - - Hemmed	351	- - - Drill and damask
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - - Other:
197	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	352	- - - - Unbleached
199	- - - Hemmed	353	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	Table linen:	355	- - - - Other
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	356	- - Hemmed
221	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		- Of flax:
226	- - Hemmed		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
	- Other:	391	- - - Drill and damask
	- - Containing cotton:		- - - Other:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	392	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour: with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm
251	- - - - Drill and damask		"
	- - - - Other:	393	- - - - Other
252	- - - - - Unbleached	395	- - - - Other
253	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	396	- - Hemmed
255	- - - - - Other		Covers for car-seats:
256	- - - Hemmed	520	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:		"
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	590	- Other
261	- - - - Drill and damask	701	Lampshades
	- - - - Other:	702	Roller blinds
262	- - - - - Unbleached		Curtains and other furnishing articles:
263	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
265	- - - - - Other	721	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
266	- - - Hemmed	729	- - Hemmed
	- - Of flax:		- Other:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- - Containing cotton:
291	- - - - Drill and damask		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	- - - - Other:	752	- - - - Unbleached
	- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	753	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
292	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	755	- - - - Other
	"	756	- - - Hemmed
293	- - - - - Other		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
295	- - - - - Other		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
296	- - - Hemmed	762	- - - - Unbleached
	- - Of other textile fibres:	763	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		"
299	- - - Hemmed	765	- - - - Other
	"	766	- - - Hemmed
	"		"
	658.44		658.46
	"		"
	"		658.45
	"		"
	"		"
	"		"
	658.44		658.46
	"		"
	658.43		"
	"		"
	"		"
	"		"
	"		"
	658.44		658.49
	"		"
	"		"
	"		"
	"		"
	658.44		658.48
	"		"
	"		"
	"		"
	"		"
	"		658.49
	"		"
	"		"
	"		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Other articles:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	920	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	990	- Of other textile fibres "
792	- - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.49	62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):
793	- - - - Other "	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
794	- - - - Other "		Dress patterns:
795	- - - Hemmed "	901	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
	- - Of other textile fibres:	902	- Of other textile fibres "
797	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
799	- - - Hemmed "	905	Wrist-watch straps "
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		Other articles:
	Used:	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10	907	- Of other textile fibres "
309	- Of other textile fibres "		
	Other:		CHAPTER 63
701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn "		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
709	- Of other textile fibres "	63.01.000	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	Tarpaulins:		
120	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29		
	- Other:	63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:
192	- - Of jute "		Old or new rags:
199	- - Of other textile fibres "	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
	Sails:	002	- Other "
220	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
	- Other:		
250	- - Of cotton 658.21		
290	- - Of other textile fibres 658.29		
	Tents:		CHAPTER 64
	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres:		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
321	- - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete "	64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:
329	- - Other "		With uppers of rubber:
	- - Of cotton:	110	- Overshoes 851.01
351	- - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete 658.21	120	- Boots "
	- - - Other "	190	- Other "
359	- - - Other "		With uppers of artificial plastic material:
390	- Of other textile fibres 658.29	201	- With outer soles of artificial plastic material "
	Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:	209	- Other "
420	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "		
490	- Of other textile "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02			
			<i>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
			<i>In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:</i>
		201	- Of cork 612.30
		209	- Other "
		310	Stitched vamps "
		390	Stamped-out uppers "
		400	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material "
		500	Heels of rubber or plastic material "
010	- Less than 23 cm in length 851.02	600	Other parts: "
	- 23 cm and more in length:	901	- Of wood "
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair	909	- Of cork "
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair "		- Of other material "
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair "	64.06	<i>Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:</i>
050	With uppers of oiled leather 851.02	001	Of leather or composition leather 851.05
060	With uppers of furskin "	002	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials "
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52 "	008	Other "
			CHAPTER 65
			HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF
080	With uppers of other materials:	65.01.000	<i>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt</i> 657.61
090	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material "		
	- Other "		
64.03	<i>Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:</i>	65.02.000	<i>Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims</i> 657.62
001	Wholly of wood 851.03		
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather "	65.03	<i>Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>
003	- Other materials "		
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.41
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair "	003	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur "
009	- Other materials "	009	Other "
64.04	<i>Footwear with outer soles of other materials:</i>	65.04	<i>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>
001	Slippers and other house footwear 851.04		
002	Divers' boots "		
009	Other "	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.42
64.05	<i>Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:</i>	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
		009	Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:	66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:
		001	Walking-sticks 899.42
		009	Other "
100	Hair nets 848.43	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 899.49
	Other headgear:		
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "		
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
909	- Other "		
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
			CHAPTER 67
			PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) 899.92
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
009	Other "	67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit 899.93
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like 899.94
001	Head-bands 848.48		
002	Hat foundations "		
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66	67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) 899.95
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		CHAPTER 68
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):		ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
109	With other covers "	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	200	Other "
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
	- With other covers:		
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	101	Neither ground nor polished:
209	- - Other "	109	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
			- Other "
			Ground or polished:
		201	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
		209	- Other "
		68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate 661.33

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
68.04	<i>Hand polishing stones, mill-stones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:</i>	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
		009	Other "
		68.10	<i>Articles of plastering material:</i>
		100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.31
		900	Other "
		68.11	<i>Articles of cement ( including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:</i>
			<i>Articles of light concrete (for example pumice stone, expanded clay or other expanded mineral materials):</i>
050	Hand polishing stones 661.33		
	Other:		
100	- Of natural stones "	110	- Building blocks (solid, hollow or split blocks) 663.32
	- Other:	120	- Chimney pots "
201	- - Millstones "	190	- Other "
202	- - Pulpstones "		<i>Articles of other concrete, cement or artificial stone:</i>
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool "	200	- Tubes and pipes and pipe fittings "
900	- - Other "	300	- Building bricks of sand lime stone "
68.06	<i>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</i>	400	- Roofing tiles "
		500	- Prefabricated wall-, ceiling-, flooring and other constructional goods "
100	On a base of textile materials 663.20	600	- Piles and flagstones "
901	On a base of paper or paperboard "	900	- Other "
909	Other "	68.12	<i>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</i>
68.07	<i>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:</i>	100	Sheets 661.83
		200	Pipes "
		900	Other "
		68.13	<i>Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:</i>
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663.50	100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
900	Other "	150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
68.08	<i>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</i>		
001	Roofing boards 661.81		
009	Other "		
68.09	<i>Panels, boards, tiles blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:</i>		<i>Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:</i>
			- Boards:

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:
	663.81		
209	- - Other		
300	- Thread		
400	- Fabric	100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear		663.70
	663.81		
700	- Other		
	"	901	Other articles:
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite
			"
		902	- Of chamotte earth
			"
		909	- Of other materials
			"
001	Not cut to size	69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):
009	Other		
	663.82		
	"	100	Of acid-resistant materials
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite and micafolium):		662.41
			Of other materials:
001	On a support of fabric or paper	901	- Ordinary building bricks
	663.33		"
009	Other	909	- Other
	"		"
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:
			Roofing-tiles:
100	Of carbon or graphite	101	- Unglazed
	663.39		662.42
		102	- Glazed
901	Of other materials:		"
		900	Other
			"
908	- Other	69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):
	"		
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
			662.43
			Of other materials:
		200	- Unglazed
			"
		300	- Glazed
			"
		69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:
		300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm
			662.44
		501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm
			"
		509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm
			"
CHAPTER 69			
CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.01.000	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	69.08.000	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
	662.31		662.45
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
			Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite		- Of porcelain:
	662.32	102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses
200	Of chamotte earth		663.91
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	103	- - Other
	"		"
900	Of other materials		
	"		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
109	- Other	663.91	70.03
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	"	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		001 In tubes 664.15
902	- Of porcelain	"	009 Other "
909	- Other	"	
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:		70.04 Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:
	Of faience or porcelain:		001 Wired glass 664.50
100	- Wash basins	812.20	002 Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm "
200	- Bidets	"	009 Other "
500	- Water closet pans, whether or not with cisterns	"	
901	- Other	"	70.05 Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:
909	Other	"	Drawn glass, uncoloured:
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		100 - Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm 664.30
001	White or self-coloured	666.40	200 - Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm "
008	Other	"	900 Other "
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		70.06.000 Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked 664.40
	Of faience:		70.07 Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:
001	- White or self-coloured	666.50	Plate glass:
004	- Other	"	151 - Edge worked; foliated glass 664.91
	Of other materials:		152 - Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured "
005	- Unglazed	"	159 - Other "
009	- Other	"	300 Multiple-walled insulating glass "
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		400 Leaded lights and the like "
002	Of porcelain	666.60	
	Of other materials:		
005	- White or self-coloured	"	
009	- Other	"	
69.14	Other articles:		70.08 Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:
002	Of porcelain	663.92	Safety glass, toughened:
	Of other materials:		002 - Surface ground 664.70
008	- White or self-coloured	"	004 - Other "
009	- Other	"	
			Safety glass consisting of laminated glass:
			005 - Surface ground "
			008 - Other "
70.01.000	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	664.14	70.09 Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:
			001 Unframed, unbevelled 664.80
			009 Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10	<i>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</i>	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
			812.41
		109	- Other
			"
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	901	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
	665.11		"
	Other:	909	- Other
200	- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles		"
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	70.15.000	<i>Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like</i>
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		664.93
309	- Other bottles and carboys		
900	- Other containers		
70.11	<i>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:</i>	70.16.000	<i>Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms</i>
			664.60
100	For incandescent lamps		
900	Other		
	664.92		
70.12.000	<i>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</i>		
	665.12		
70.13	<i>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes; for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</i>	70.17	<i>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:</i>
001	Refractory Articles of crystal containing 24 per cent or more lead oxides:	001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
	665.20		665.81
		009	Other
			"
003	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	70.18.000	<i>Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses</i>
	"		664.20
005	- Other		
	"	70.19	<i>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):</i>
006	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		
	"		
008	- Other		
	"		
70.14	<i>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</i>		
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-shades and the like:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	<i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>
	665.82	100	Industrial diamonds
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	900	Other
	"	71.04.000	<i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i>
009	Other		277.21
70.20	<i>Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:</i>	71.05	<i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
100	Glass fibre (including wool)	100	Unwrought
	664.94		681.13
200	Yarns		Other:
	651.95	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
300	Fabrics except for technical purposes		681.14
	654.60	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics except for technical purposes		"
	664.94	909	- Other
	"		"
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	71.06	<i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
	"		
909	Other	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plaine wire
	"		681.12
70.21	<i>Other articles of glass:</i>	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls
			"
001	Fishing-net floats	009	Other
	665.89		"
009	Other		"
	"		"
CHAPTER 71		71.07	<i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY			
71.01.000	<i>Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)</i>	100	Unwrought
	667.10		971.01
			Other:
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			"
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		909	- Other
			"
71.02	<i>Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>	71.08	<i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
			On silver:
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
	667.21		971.02
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
	277.10		"
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	005	- Other
	667.22		"
500	Other diamonds		Other:
	667.29	006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
700	Other precious stones		"
	667.30	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		009	- Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
		402	- - Other "
		409	- Other "
	Unwrought:		
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
	Semi-manufactured:		
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25		
209	- Other "	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
	On silver:	199	- Other "
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
003	- Other "	202	- Other "
	On gold:	209	Of platinum "
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	401	- Brushes "
006	- Other "	402	- Mirrors "
	Other:	409	- Other "
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
009	- Other "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>		Of platinum:
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
	Residues, lemelts and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	004	- Other "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03		Other:
900	- Other 289.02	005	- Pipe fittings "
		009	- Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	009	Other "
107	- Other "		
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
209	Of platinum "	001	With real enamel 897.20
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
	- For personal adornment:	009	Other "
			CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>	002	Of a width more than 500 mm: 674.14
100	Pig iron and cast iron	004	- Certified for ships "
500	Spiegeleisen	005	- Other "
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>	008	Of a width 500 mm or less: "
101	<i>Ferro-manganese:</i>		
	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon		- Certified for ships "
109	- Other		- Other "
200	Ferro-silicon <sup>1</sup>	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
300	Ferro-silico-manganese		
401	Ferro-chromium		
402	Ferro-silico-chromium		
500	Ferro-titanium		
600	Ferro-tungsten		
700	Ferro-molybdenum		
800	Ferro-vanadium		
900	other		
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>		
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron		
800	Of alloy steel		
	Other:		
901	- Steel shavings		
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate		
909	- Other scrap and waste metal		
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>		
001	Wire pellets		
009	Other		
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>		
100	Iron and steel powders		
500	Sponge iron or steel		
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>		
600	Ingots		
700	Other		
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>		
101	Blooms and billets		
102	Slabs and sheet bars		
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging		
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling</i>		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:		Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
308	- - - More than 10 mm	301	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 675.01
309	- - - 10 mm or less	309	- Other "
	Clad or surface-worked:		Tinned:
901	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm 673.27	601	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
909	- Other "	609	- Other "
			Clad with other metals:
73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>	901	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide
	Angles, shapes and sections:	902	- - - Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics "
100	- Forged, but not further worked 673.32	908	- - - Other "
	- Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked:		
	- - Of 80 mm or more:	73.13	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>
120	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron	100	Electrotechnical sheets and plates 674.61
	- - - Other		Other:
150	- - - - I-section girders and channel iron "		- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:
191	- - - - Bulb angles 673.33		- - 4.76 mm or more in thickness:
192	- - - - Other angles "	111	- - - Ships' plates 674.41
193	- - - - Bulb flats "	119	- - - Other "
199	- - - - Other "	130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness 674.51
	- - Of less than 80 mm:	190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness 674.61
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron 673.31		- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
291	- - - Angles "	310	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.51
299	- - - Other "	330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness 674.61
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:	390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness "
301	- Of 80 mm or more 673.34	550	- Polished or glazed 674.91
305	- Of less than 80 mm "	600	- Tinned 674.70
	Clad or surface-worked:		- Galvanised:
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded 673.35	701	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.91
905	- Other "		- - Thickness less than 3 mm:
950	Sheet piling 673.36	705	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates "
		709	- - - Other "
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>		- Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics:
050	Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.01	902	- - Corrugated sheets and plates "
	Other:	903	- - Other "
	- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:	909	- Other "
	- - More than 3 mm thick:		
101	- - - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide "	73.14	<i>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</i>
105	- - - - Other "		Unclad:
109	- - 3 mm and less in thickness "	102	- Black 677.01
		106	- Bright "
		502	Copper-clad "
		506	Clad with other metals "
		73.15	<i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.08 to 73.14:</i>
			Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:
		110	- Of high carbon steel 672.42
		120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.43
		150	- Of other alloy steel 672.44

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	924	- - In coils 677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	928	- - Other "
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	934	- Of other alloy steel:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	938	- - In coils 677.05
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52		- - Other "
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		
	Coils for re-rolling:		
310	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		
320	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74		
330	- Of other alloy steel 672.75		
340	Universal plates 674.15		
	Wire rod:		
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:		Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22	909	
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	Angles, shapes and sections:	002	Soil pipes "
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	009	Other "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
489	- - Other "		
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:		
510	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
	- Other:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
550	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
560	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	210	- - Threaded "
590	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05		- - Other:
	Sheets and plates:	220	- - - Hollow profiles "
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	230	- - - Other "
	- Other:	250	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - Rolled:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42		- - Hollow profiles "
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43	260	- - Other "
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	270	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		Tubes and pipes, welded, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	510	- - Threaded 678.30
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54		- - Other:
	- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	520	- - - Hollow profiles "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	530	- - - Other "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	550	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		Tubes and pipes, welded, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - Other:		- Of a wall thickness more than 1.8 mm:
840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92	560	- - Hollow profiles "
850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93	570	- - Other "
860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94	590	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
	Wire:	901	Tubes and pipes, with reveted or folded edges "
	- Of high carbon steel:		Other tubes and pipes:
913	- - In coils 677.02	905	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
919	- - Other "	909	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19	<i>High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:</i>	100	Casks and drums 692.01
001	Reveted 678.40	301	Airtight containers:
009	Other "	309	- Coated "
		901	Milk churns "
		902	Jerry-cans "
73.20	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:</i>		Other containers:
		903	- Coated "
		909	- Other "
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron 678.50	73.24	<i>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</i>
201	Soil pipe fittings "	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l 692.43
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron "	009	Other "
910	Tube and pipe fittings of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.25	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</i>
	Tube and pipe fittings of other steel:		
920	- Tube and pipe fittings, threaded "	100	Not clad with metal 693.11
930	- Steel elbows, smooth "	200	Clad with metal "
990	- Other tube and pipe fittings "	73.26.000	<i>Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel 693.20</i>
73.21	<i>Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</i>	73.27	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</i>
100	Bridges and bridge-sections 691.10	100	Gauze and cloth 693.51
210	Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled "	801	Netting, grill and the like: "
220	Door and window frames "	802	- Netting "
290	Other building structures and parts thereof "	803	- Reinforcing fabric "
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled "	809	- Conveyor belts and belting "
902	Structures for drilling or production platforms and parts thereof "	900	- Other "
903	Gratings "		- Expanded metal "
908	Other "	73.28.000	<i>Expanded metal, of iron or steel</i>
73.22.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 692.11</i>	73.29	<i>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
73.23	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>		Transmission chains:
		151	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles 699.20
			- Other:
		152	- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more "
		153	- - Other "
		159	Conveyor chains "
		310	Anchor and mooring chains "
			Other, of a metal thickness of:
		901	- More than 8 mm "
			- 8 mm or less:
		902	- - Anti-skid chains "
		909	- - Other "
		73.30.000	<i>Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel 699.71</i>
		73.31	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</i>



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Wire nails:	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
101	- Less than 45 mm in length	694.01	
109	- Other	"	
	Forged nails:		
201	- Less than 45 mm in length	"	
209	- Other	"	
	Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:		
301	- Less than 45 mm in length	"	
309	- Other	"	
	Other:		
901	- Less than 45 mm in length	"	Stoves, fires and other space heaters:
909	- Other	"	151 - For liquid fuel 697.32
		159	- Other "
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>		Ranges, ovens and cookers:
	Screws for wood:		351 - For gas 697.31
115	- With slotted heads	694.02	359 - Other "
117	- Other	"	600 Other "
195	Blade screws (self tapping)	"	800 Parts 697.33
	Bolts and screws also with nut thread including nuts:		
196	- With slotted heads	"	
197	- Other	"	
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	"	
902	Washers and spring washers	"	
909	Other, including screw hooks and screw rings	"	
		73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:</i>		Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
		110	- Of cast iron 812.10
		190	- Other "
		200	Radiators and parts thereof "
			Other:
		901	- Of sheet or plate iron or steel "
		909	- Other "
		73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Sewing and darning needles and	699.31	
900	Other	"	
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>		Domestic articles and parts thereof:
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	699.32	- Of cast iron:
900	Other	"	120 - - Enamelled 697.41
		190	- - Other "
			- Of stainless steel:
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>		- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished: "
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	- - - Boiling and frying pans "
	Spiral springs:		205 - - - Other "
210	- Upholstery springs	"	206 - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "
	- Other:		
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	"	207 - - Gilt or silvered "
299	- - Other	"	208 - - Other "
	Other springs:		
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"	- Of other material:
909	- Other	"	410 - - Uncoated or unpolished "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished: 697.41	150	Unwrought copper:
491	- - - Enamelled "	- Unrefined	682.11
492	- - - Gilt or silvered "	- Refined:	
	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished "	- - Unalloyed	682.12
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "	- - Alloyed:	
499	- - - Other "	- - - Brass	"
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof: 74.02.000	- - - Bronze	"
	- Of cast iron:	- - - Red brass	"
510	- - Wash basins, water-closet pans and urinals 697.51	- - - Other copper alloys	"
590	- - Other "	Copper waste and scrap	288.21
610	- - Of stainless steel:	Master alloys	682.13
610	- - Sink draining-boards "	74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished "	100	Of unalloyed copper:
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "	- Wire rod	682.21
699	- - - Other "	- Wire:	
	- Of other materials:	- - Gilt or silvered	"
910	- - Bath tubs "	- - Other	"
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished "	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted "	Of alloyed copper:	
949	- - - Other "	- Wire rod:	
		- - Of brass	"
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	- - Other	"
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder-posts; spherical floaters 699.79	- Wire:	
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills "	- - Gilt or silvered	"
	Other:	- - Other:	
200	- Iron castings in the rough state 679.41	- - - Of brass	"
300	- Steel castings in the rough state 679.42	- - - Of bronze	"
400	- Forgings in the rough state 679.30	- - - Of other copper alloys	"
901	- Spools and reels for film 699.79	- Bars and rods:	
909	- Other "	- - Of brass	"
		- - Of bronze	"
		- - Of other copper alloys	"
		- Shapes and sections:	
		- - Of brass	"
		- - Of bronze	"
		- - Of other copper alloys	"
		74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:
		100	Of unalloyed copper
		201	Of alloyed copper:
		202	- Of brass
		209	- Of bronze
			- Of other copper alloys
		74.05.000	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm
			682.23
	CHAPTER 74		
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
		74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:
100	Copper matte 287.12	100	Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
		201	- Of brass
		202	- Of bronze
		209	- Of other copper alloys

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:</i>	74.18	<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:</i>
100	Of unalloyed copper 682.26		
	Of alloyed copper:		
201	- Of brass "		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed:
202	- Of bronze "	101	- Unpolished and uncoated 697.42
209	- Of other copper alloys "	109	- Other "
74.10.000	<i>Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, platted banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i> 693.12	500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use 697.52
74.11	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal of copper</i>	74.19	<i>Other articles of copper:</i>
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked 699.81
100	Endless banks for paper-making machinery 693.52	200	Door and window frames "
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bankds "	900	Other "
908	Other "		
74.15	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:</i>		
	Screws and bolts, threaded and their nuts:		
110	- Screws for wood "		
190	- Other "		
900	Other "		
74.16.000	<i>Springs, of copper</i> 699.42		
74.17.000	<i>Cooking and domestic purposed, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper</i> 697.34		
		75.01	<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</i>
		100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy 287.22
			Unwrought nickel:
		200	- Unalloyed 683.10
		300	- Alloyed "
		600	Waste and scrap 288.22
		75.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:</i>
		001	Gilt or silvered wire 683.21
		009	Other "
		75.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:</i>
			Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:
		201	- Foil 683.22
		209	- Other "
		300	Powder and flakes "
		75.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel</i> 683.23
		75.05.000	<i>Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis</i> 683.24
		75.06.000	<i>Other articles of nickel:</i> 699.82

## CHAPTER 75

## NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:	76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
100	Wire rod		
200	Wire		
301	Bars and rods		
309	Angles, shapes and sections		
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	100	Collapsible tubes
		200	Milk churns
001	Discs	300	Forms of aluminium foil
002	Corrugated sheets	900	Other
009	Other		
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:		
101	- Embossed or printed	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
109	- Other	009	Other
	Other:		
800	- Embossed or printed		
900	- Other		
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		
		76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:
			Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:	100	- Kettles and frying pans
		200	- Other
200	Door and window frames	500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
900	Other		
		76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		902	Spools and reels for film
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
		909	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77		100	Lead foil 685.23
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		200	Other "
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead 685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium 689.15	78.06	Other articles of lead:
200	Waste and scrap 689.14	001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers 699.84
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	009	Other "
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars 699.94	CHAPTER 79	
003	Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes "	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
008	Other	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:	100	Unwrought: - Unalloyed 686.10
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap 689.91	200	- Alloyed "
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes 699.95	300	Waste and scrap 288.25
502	Wire "	79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire 686.31
509	Other "	79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
CHAPTER 78			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		101	- Coated 686.32
78.01	Unwrought Lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	109	- Other "
110	Unrefined 685.11	300	Powders and flakes: - Zinc dust 686.33
190	Refined: - Unalloyed 685.12	900	- Other "
200	- Alloyed 685.13	79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc 686.34
300	Waste and scrap 288.24	79.06	Other articles of zinc:
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire 685.21	001	Nails 699.85
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead 685.22	009	Other "
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes:	CHAPTER 80	
		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed 687.10
		80.01.200	- Alloyed "
		300	Waste and scrap 288.26
		80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire 687.21

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	687.22	
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; tin powders and flakes:</i>		
100	Tin foil	687.23	
200	Other	"	
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	687.24	
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	699.86	
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.11	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.91	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.12	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.92	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.13	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.93	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermetes, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
			Thorium and uranium:
		401	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes 688.00
		402	- Waste and scrap "
		403	- Wire "
		409	- Other "
			Cermets:
		511	- Unwrought; powders and flakes 689.99
		519	- Waste and scrap "
		591	- Wire 699.99
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes "
		599	- Other "
			Other base metals:
			- Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium 689.99
		620	- - Cobalt "
		630	- - Antimony "
		691	- - Chromium "
		692	- - Manganese "
		699	- - Other "
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes 699.99
		802	- - Waste and scrap "
		803	- - Wire "
		809	- - Other "
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF			
82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>		
		100	Spades and shovels 695.10
		500	Axes "
		901	Scythes "
		902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools "
		903	Gardeners' shears "
		908	Other tools "
82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>		
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
		101	- For wood 695.31
		109	- Other "
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood "
		202	- For metal "
		209	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter	800	Anvils; portable forges;
	of:		grinding wheels on frame-
301	- - 150 mm or less		works (hand or pedal
302	- - More than 150 mm, but		operated)
	not more than 1 200 mm		"
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	<i>Interchangeable tools for hand</i>
	- Other, of a diameter of:		<i>tools, for machine tools or</i>
306	- - 150 mm or less		<i>for poweroperated hand tools</i>
307	- - More than 150 mm, but		<i>(for example, for pressing,</i>
	not more than 1 200 mm		<i>stamping, drilling, tapping,</i>
309	- - More than 1 200 mm		<i>threading, boring, broaching,</i>
400	- Hack-saw and other		<i>milling, cutting, turning,</i>
	straight blades for metal		<i>dressing, morticing or screw</i>
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws		<i>driving), including dies for</i>
	and parts thereof		<i>wire drawing, extrusion dies</i>
701	Reciprocating blades		<i>for metal, and rock drilling</i>
702	Hand-saw blades for wood		<i>bits:</i>
709	Other saw blades		
			Twist drills:
82.03	<i>Hand tools, the following:</i>	101	- For metal
	<i>pliers (including cutting</i>	103	- Other
	<i>pliers), pincers, tweezers,</i>		Rock drilling bits:
	<i>tinmen's snips, bolt croppers</i>	104	- Borer crowns tipped
	<i>and the like; perforating</i>		with carbide
	<i>punches; pipe cutters; span-</i>	105	- Other rock drilling bits
	<i>ners and wrenches (but not</i>		tipped with carbide
	<i>including tap wrenches);</i>	106	- Complete diamond borer
	<i>files and rasps:</i>		crowns and borings heads
			("side-steinsringer")
	Pliers and pincers:	108	- Other
120	- Pipe tongs	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks
191	- Universal pliers		and screw plates and other
192	- Diagonal cutting and		interchangeable tapping tools
	side-cutting pliers	300	Milling cutters and broaches
199	- Other	400	Files and rasps
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears,		Lathe tools:
	bolt croppers and the like	501	- Carbide-tipped
410	Spanners (adjustable)	509	- Other
491	Wrench sockets	801	Diamond drawing-dies
499	Other fixed spanners and	802	Other drawing dies
	wrenches	809	Other tools
500	Files and rasps		
800	Tweezers, perforating	82.06	<i>Knives and cutting blades,</i>
	punches		<i>for machines or for</i>
			<i>mechanical appliances:</i>
82.04	<i>Hand tools, including</i>	001	Blades for meat mincers
	<i>glaziers' diamonds, not</i>	009	Other
	<i>falling within any other</i>		
	<i>heading of this Chapter;</i>	82.07	<i>Tool-tips and plates, sticks</i>
	<i>blow lamps, anvils; vices</i>		<i>and the like for tool-tips,</i>
	<i>and clamps, other than</i>		<i>unmounted, of sintered metal</i>
	<i>accessories for, and</i>		<i>carbides (for example, carbides</i>
	<i>parts of, machine tools;</i>		<i>of tungsten, molybdenum or</i>
	<i>portable forges; grinding</i>		<i>vanadium):</i>
	<i>wheels with frameworks</i>	001	Rock-drill tips
	<i>(hand or pedal operated):</i>	009	Other
	Hand tools:		
100	- Hammers, including	82.08	<i>Coffee-mills, miners, juice-</i>
	sledge hammers		<i>extractors and other mechanical</i>
200	- Planes		<i>appliances, of a weight not</i>
310	- Braces and hand drills		<i>exceeding 10 kg and of a kind</i>
320	- Gimlets		<i>used for domestic purposes in</i>
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches		<i>the preparation, serving or</i>
	and the like		<i>conditioning of food or drink:</i>
340	- Screwdrivers		
350	- Wood chisels and tools	001	Meat mincers
	for wood carving	009	Other
360	- Household articles		
	(cheese slicers, nut		
	crackers, whisks, cork		
	screws, etc.)		
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like		

[illegible]



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:		
	- In lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):		
201	- - Of iron or steel	"	
204	- - Of other metal	"	
	- Other:		
	- - For doors or windows:		
206	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
207	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- - Other:		
208	- - - Of iron or steel	699.13	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
901	Other fittings and mountings for doors or windows		
909	Other		
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	699.12	
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	895.11	
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods, of base metal	895.12	
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal		
100	Statuettes and other ornaments	697.82	
900	Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors	"	
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		
	Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- Other, including parts:		
301	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
302	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
309	- - - Of other metal	"	
	Non-electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
701	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
702	- - Of iron or steel	"	
709	- - Of other metal	"	
	Parts:		
801	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
802	- - Of iron or steel	"	
809	- - Of other metal	"	
83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	699.61	
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; Beads and spangles, of base metal:		
100	Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets	699.33	
900	Other	"	
83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal	699.62	
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
110	Crown cork	699.63	
190	Bottle caps and screws	"	
	stoppers	"	
901	Baling-iron fasteners	"	
909	Other	"	
83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	699.64	
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	For welding	699.65		- Marine engines:	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	210	- - Outboard motors	713.31
300	For metal spraying	"	290	- - Other	713.32
			300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20
	CHAPTER 84		400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"
	BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>		600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10		- Marine engines:	
	Parts:			- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:	
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91	701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32
909	- Other	"	702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
			704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"
			705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"
301	Economisers	711.20		- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:	
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
	Parts:		708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
901	- For economisers	711.99	709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"
909	- Other parts	"	800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>			Parts:	
100	Generators	741.10	910	- For aircraft engines	713.19
900	Parts	"		- For other engines:	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>			- - Pistons and pistons rings:	
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60	951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90
205	Steam turbines	712.90	959	- - - Other	"
	Parts:			- - Other:	
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"
902	- For steam turbines	"	999	- - - Other	"
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>	
	Spark-ignition engines:		400	Water turbines	718.81
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	500	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines	718.82
			900	Regulators; parts	718.89
			84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>	
			110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81
			190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40
				Other gas turbines:	
			811	- For aircraft	714.88
			819	- Other	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
891	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors
899	- For aircraft		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
	- Other	108	- Hand or pedal operated
	Parts:	109	- Other
910	- For turbo-propellers	500	Fans, blowers and the like
	and other reaction		Parts:
	engines for aircraft	916	- For air compressors,
	- For other gas turbines		water cooled; for por-
931	- - For aircraft		table air compressors,
939	- - Other		fitted with internal com-
	- Other:		bustion engines for pumps
991	- - For aircraft	919	- For other compressors
999	- - Other		- For fans, blowers and the
			like:
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled</i>	951	- - Of iron or steel
	<i>road rollers:</i>	959	- - Other
100	Road rollers		
900	Parts	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines,</i>
			<i>selfcontained, comprising a</i>
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor</i>		<i>motordriven fan and elements</i>
	<i>pumps and turbo pumps)</i>		<i>for changing the temperature</i>
	<i>for liquids, whether or</i>		<i>and humidity of air</i>
	<i>not fitted with measuring</i>		
	<i>devices; liquid elevators</i>	84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid</i>
	<i>of bucket, chain, screw,</i>		<i>fuel (atomisers), for</i>
	<i>band and similar kinds:</i>		<i>pulverised solid fuel or</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated		<i>for gas; mechanical stokers,</i>
	pumps		<i>mechanical grates, mechanical</i>
050	Pumps for dispensing		<i>ash dischargers and similar</i>
	fuel or lubricants, of		<i>appliances:</i>
	the types used in filling		Furnace burners:
	stations, fitted, or	110	- For liquid fuel
	designed to be fitted	190	- Other
	for measuring device	200	Mechanical stokers, mechani-
	Other:		cal grates and the like
100	- Reciprocating pumps	900	Parts
300	- Rotary pumps		
400	- Centrifugal pumps	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory</i>
705	- Other pumps		<i>furnaces and ovens,</i>
707	- Liquid elevators		<i>non-electric:</i>
	Parts:		Furnaces and ovens for the
901	- For pumps		metallurgical, ceramic and
909	- For liquid elevators		glass industries:
		201	- Rotary or with internal
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and</i>		(continous) conveyors
	<i>air or gas compressors (in-</i>	209	- Other
	<i>cluding motor and turbo</i>		Bakery ovens:
	<i>pumps and compressors, and</i>	301	- Rotary or with internal
	<i>free-piston generators for</i>		(continous) conveyors
	<i>gas turbines); fans,</i>	309	- Other
	<i>blowers and the like:</i>		Other furnaces and ovens:
	Compressors:	801	- Rotary or with internal
	- For refrigerators and		(continous) conveyors
	refrigerating plant:	809	- Other
	- - Sealed units com-		Parts:
	prising a refrige-	901	- For rotary furnaces and
	rating compressor		ovens or furnaces and
	and an electric motor		ovens with internal
	assembled in a sealed		(continous) conveyors
	metal housing:	909	- Other
101	- - - Fitted with a		
	motor not exceeding	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating</i>
	1/4 h.p.		<i>equipment (electrical and other):</i>
102	- - - Other		Refrigerators and other
103	- - Other		refrigerating furnitures
	- For other uses:		with a refrigerating
105	- - Watercooled air		unit:
	compressors		- Of the household:
106	- - Portable air com-		- - Electrical:
	pressors, fitted		- - - Compression type:
	with internal com-		
	bustion engines		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
111	- - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit: - - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:
119	- - - - Other	775.21	"
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	"
139	- - - - Other	"	"
142	- - - - Absorption type: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	"
148	- - - - Other	"	"
181	- - - - Non-electrical: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	201	- Dairy machinery: - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
189	- - - - Other	209	- - Other
201	- - - - For other uses: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use
209	- - - - Other	351	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
300	- Of the household type	359	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
400	- For other uses	401	- - Other
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	409	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
910	Parts: - Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	501	- - Other
991	- Absorption units	509	Machinery, plant and equipment for destilling, rectifying or fractionating:
992	- Evaporators and condensers	601	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
999	- Other parts	602	- Other
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore:	609	Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:
100	Machines: - For the paper and paperboard industries	801	- Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
800	- Other	809	- Other:
901	Cylinders: - Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	901	- - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts
905	- Other	902	- - Other
909	Other parts	909	Other machinery, plant and equipment: - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
			- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		745.23
110	- Of the household type	909	- Other parts
190	- Other		"
200	Cream separators	84.20	<i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils		
400	Other centrifuges		
	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids:		
501	- Cilfilters for engines	100	Household scales
509	- Other		745.25
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:	200	Shop scales
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	400	Personal weighing scales
602	- Airfilters for engines	800	Other weighing machines
608	- Other	900	Parts; weights of all kinds
	Parts:		745.26
930	- For cream separators	84.21	<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils		
949	- For other centrifuges		
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry	100	Fire extinguishers, charged or not
999	- Other parts		745.27
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>	801	Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
		802	Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
		803	Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
		808	Other
			Parts:
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type	901	- For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
200	Other dish washing machines	902	- For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
	Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles or other containers:	903	- For fire extinguishers
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products	909	- Other parts
302	Labelling machines		
309	- Other	84.22	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
401	Packing machines:		
	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast		Pulley tackle and hoists (inclusive telphers) and monorail wagons
408	- Other	101	- Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
800	Other machines	102	- Electric chain type pulley hoists
	Parts:	108	- Other pulley tackle and hoists
		109	- Monorail wagons
		200	- Jacks
			744.21
			"
			"
			"
			744.23
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	901 Parts:
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		- For self-propelled excavators
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	902 - For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	903 - For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	904 - Bulldozer equipment
602	Goods lifts	"	905 - Blades for road levellers and graders
650	Escalators	744.25	906 - For oil drilling machinery
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	908 - Other parts
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	84.24 <i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>
808	Other machines	"	
901	Parts:		Machines for soil preparation:
	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	- Ploughs:
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	- - Horse-drawn
909	- Other parts	"	101 - - For tractor
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		102 - - Harrows and cultivators:
	Self-propelled machinery:		201 - - Horse-drawn
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		- - For tractor:
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	205 - - - Articulated-tine harrows
150	- - Wheeled	"	206 - - - Disc harrows
210	- Shovel loaders, track type	"	207 - - - Other
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel type	"	209 - Scarifiers and hoes
	- Other excavators:		402 - Lawn and sports ground rollers
291	- - Tractor excavators and loaders	"	
299	- - Other	"	403 - Motorised cultivators:
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	- - For walking tractors
304	- Road levellers	"	404 Other
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	408 - Other (for soil preparation)
409	- Other	"	Other machines:
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		502 - Manure spreaders
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	504 - Fertilizer distributors
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	550 - Seeders
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	801 - Potato planters
603	- Excavating machines	"	808 - Other
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		Parts:
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	- For ploughs:
704	- Other	"	- - Horse-drawn
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		911 - - For tractor
706	- For walking tractors		919 - For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows
707	- Other		991 - For lawn and sports ground rollers
			992 - Other parts
			999 - Other parts
		84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>
		100	Mowers and harvesters
			Combined harvester-treshers:
		201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor
		202	- Self-propelled
		250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters
		301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes
		302	Hay rakes
		304	Windrower-rakes

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder	84.30	<i>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:</i>
	Lawn-mowers:		
550	- Hand-operated	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food
600	- Other		
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
709	Grading machines		
803	Silo elevators	501	- Gut-cleaning machines
808	Other	502	- Machines for cutting fish into fillets
	Parts:	508	- Other
901	- For mowers and harvesters	800	For the brewery industry
902	- For combined harvester-threshers		Parts:
903	- For lawn mowers	901	- For gut-cleaning machines
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines	902	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets
909	- Other	909	- Other
84.26	<i>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</i>	84.31	<i>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>
100	Milking machines		Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:
201	Butter churns	103	- Rag cutters
208	Other dairy machinery	104	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
	Parts:	109	- Others
910	- For milking machines		Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
951	- For butter churns	201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines
959	- Other parts	209	- Other
84.27	<i>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</i>		Parts:
100	Machines	901	- Suction couch incorporating a suction box
900	Parts	902	- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines
84.28	<i>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>	903	- For rag cutters
100	Machines	904	- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
900	Parts	909	- Other
84.29	<i>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:</i>	84.32	<i>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</i>
	Machines:		
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	101	Book-sewing machines
108	- Other	108	Other book-binding machines
	Parts:		
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29.		
	101		
909	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding</i>
909	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		<i>man-made textiles; machines</i>
	- Other "		<i>of a kind used for proces-</i>
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting</i>		<i>sing natural or man-made</i>
	<i>machines of all kinds; other</i>		<i>textile fibres; textile</i>
	<i>machinery for making up paper</i>		<i>spinning and twisting machi-</i>
	<i>pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		<i>nes; textile doubling,</i>
100	Machines 725.20		<i>throwing and reeling</i>
900	Parts 725.99		<i>(including weft-winding)</i>
			<i>machines:</i>
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and</i>	100	<i>Machines for extruding</i>
	<i>accessories for type-founding</i>		<i>man-made fibres 724.41</i>
	<i>or type-setting; machinery,</i>	200	<i>Machines of a kind used</i>
	<i>other than the machine-tools</i>		<i>for processing natural or</i>
	<i>of heading No. 84.45, 84.46</i>		<i>man-made textile fibres 724.42</i>
	<i>or 84.47, for preparing or</i>	301	<i>Textile spinning and</i>
	<i>working printing blocks, plates</i>		<i>twisting machines 724.43</i>
	<i>or cylinders; printing type,</i>	303	<i>Reeling machines "</i>
	<i>impressed flongs and matrices,</i>	308	<i>Other "</i>
	<i>printing blocks, plates and</i>		
	<i>cylinders: blocks, plates,</i>	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting</i>
	<i>cylinders and lithographic</i>		<i>machines and machines for</i>
	<i>stones, prepared for printing</i>		<i>making grimped yarn, tulle,</i>
	<i>purposes (for example, planed,</i>		<i>lace, embroidery, trimmings,</i>
	<i>grained or polished):</i>		<i>braid or net; machines for</i>
	<i>Type founding and type-</i>		<i>preparing yarns for use on</i>
	<i>setting machines:</i>		<i>such machines, including</i>
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31		<i>warping and warp sizing</i>
108	- Other "		<i>machines:</i>
200	Machines for preparing or	100	Weaving machines 724.51
	working printing blocks,		Knitting machines:
	plates or cylinders	201	- Hand operated 724.52
300	Printing type "	209	- Other "
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders	800	Other 724.53
	and other printing parts		
	Matrices:	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use</i>
501	- For type-setting		<i>with machines of heading</i>
	machines "		<i>No. 84.37 (for example, dob-</i>
509	- Other "		<i>bles, Jacquards, automatic</i>
700	Plates, cylinders and		<i>stop motions and shuttle</i>
	litographic stones prepa-		<i>changing mechanisms); parts</i>
	red for printing purposes		<i>and accessories suitable for</i>
	Parts:		<i>use solely or principally</i>
901	- For type-setting		<i>with the machines of the pre-</i>
	machines 726.91		<i>sent heading or with machines</i>
909	- Other "		<i>falling within heading No.</i>
			<i>84.36 or 84.37 (for example,</i>
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery;</i>		<i>spindles and spindle flyers,</i>
	<i>machines for uses ancillary</i>		<i>card clothing, combs, extrud-</i>
	<i>to printing:</i>		<i>ing nipples, shuttles, healds</i>
	<i>Rotary presses:</i>		<i>and healdlifters and hosiery</i>
110	- Offset presses 726.41		<i>needles):</i>
190	- Other rotary presses "	100	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use</i>
300	- Platen presses 726.42		<i>with the machines of head-</i>
501	Other printing machines		<i>ing No. 84.37 724.61</i>
	(excluding embossing		<i>Parts and accessories suitable</i>
	machines) 726.71		<i>for use with machines falling</i>
502	Paper and paperboard	201	<i>within heading No. 84.36:</i>
	embossing machines "		<i>- Card clothing 724.49</i>
508	Other embossing machines	209	<i>- Other "</i>
600	Machines for uses		<i>Parts and accessories for</i>
	ancillary to printing		<i>use with the machines of</i>
	Parts:		<i>heading No. 84.37 and for</i>
901	- For rotary presses,		<i>the auxiliary machines of</i>
	except rubber cylinders		<i>No. 84.38.100:</i>
902	- For other printing	902	<i>- Needles for knitting</i>
	machines, except rubber		<i>machines 724.69</i>
	cylinders "	903	<i>- Shuttles, reeds, healds</i>
903	- For paper and paperboard		<i>and frames, pichers and</i>
	embossing machines "		<i>the like "</i>
909	- Other parts "	909	<i>- Other "</i>



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
100	Machines 724.54	801	Sewing machines:
	Parts:	809	- Of the household type 724.31
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "	900	- Other "
909	- Other "		Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
190	- Other "	201	- For making boots and shoes "
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71	209	- Other "
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72		Parts:
	Pressing and ironing machines:	901	- For making boots and shoes "
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74	909	- Other "
390	- Other "	84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
410	Drying machines:	301	Converters and ladles 737.11
	- Electric, of the household type 775.12	309	Ingot moulds "
490	- Other 724.73	400	Casting machines "
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74	900	Parts 737.19
600	Printing machines "	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
801	Wringers "	100	Rolling mills 737.21
802	Mangles "		Parts:
803	Dressing machines "	901	- Rolls 737.29
808	Other "	909	- Other "
	Parts:	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79	001	Pneumatic 736.70
			Other:
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	100	- Lathes 736.13
904	- For wringers and mangles "	150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
905	- For dressing machines "	201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
909	- Other "	209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>	250	- Milling machines 736.14
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears		Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
	736.23	602	- For pneumatic machines
614	- - Other		728.19
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines	609	- For other machines
	736.22		"
639	- Folding or flattening machines	84.49	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
	"		
	- Metal-working presses:		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
651	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons		
	736.28	101	- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons		745.11
	"	102	- Self-rotary rock-drills
659	- - Other	108	- Other
800	- Other		<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
	736.70		
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>	203	- Chain-saws
			"
001	Pneumatic	209	- Other
	728.11		"
009	Other		Parts:
	"	901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		745.19
		902	- For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102
			"
		909	- Other parts
			"
		84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
001	Pneumatic		
	728.12	100	Machines and appliances
			737.31
	Other:	900	Parts
	"		"
100	- De-barking machines		
	"	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
200	- Sawing machines		
	"		
300	- Planing machines		
	"		
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines		
	"		
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood		
	"	210	Typewriters:
808	- Other		
	"		- Electric
			751.11
			- Other:
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>	281	- - Portable typewriters
			751.12
		289	- - Other
			"
		300	Cheque-writing machines
			751.18
		84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
			<i>Calculating machines:</i>
			- Electronic:
		241	- - Pocket calculating machines, battery-powered
			751.21
			- - Other:
			"
102	- For pneumatic machines	245	- - - Printing
	736.80		"
109	- For other machines	249	- - - Other
	"		"
		250	- Other electric
			"
		280	- Non-electric
			"
		400	Accounting machines
			751.22
		500	Cash registers
			751.23
502	- For pneumatic machines	600	Postage-franking machines
	736.90		751.28
509	- For other machines		"
	"	800	Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000	<i>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</i>	84.56	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit		
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements		
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned		
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit		
900	Other		
84.54	<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>		
100	Duplicating machines		
200	Addressing machines		
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines		
809	Other		
84.55	<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>		
100	For typewriters		
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52		
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53		
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54		
		84.56	<i>Machinery for mixing or kneading:</i>
		200	- Concrete mixers
		300	- Other
		400	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form
			Machinery for churning or grinding:
		501	- Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
		502	- Stone crushers
		509	- Other
		801	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form
		809	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
			Parts:
		901	- For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
		902	- For concrete mixers
		909	- Other
		84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
		100	Machines
		900	Parts
		84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
		100	Automatic vending machines
		900	Parts
		84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	
	For the chemical industries:		
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	
339	- - Other	"	
	- For the soap industry:		
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	
392	- - Other	"	
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	
399	- Other	"	
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	
	For building and construction:		
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	
508	- Other	"	
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	
700	For the wood industry	728.44	
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	
809	Other	"	
	Parts:		
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49	
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91	
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"	
409	- - Other	"	
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	Of iron or steel:		
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"	
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"	
	Of copper:		
401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20	
409	- Other	"	
700	Of other metals	"	
801	Of artificial plastic materials	"	
809	Of other materials	"	
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
100	Bearings	749.10	
900	Parts	"	
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
101	Camshafts and cranks	749.30	
102	Flexible shafts	"	
109	Other shafts	"	
201	Axle boxes	"	
202	Plain shafts bearings	"	
300	Gears and gearing (including friction gears)	"	
400	Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears	"	
501	Flywheels and pulleys	"	
502	Pulley blocks	"	
503	Clutches and shaft couplings	"	
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:		
001	For automobile engines	749.92	
009	Other	"	
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter		
100	Ships' propellers	749.99	
901	Machine gaskets	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 85			
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF			
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	Electric generators and motors:		
	- Gear motors with a capacity of:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	409	- Other
119	- - 7.5 kW and more		Other:
	- Other:	701	- For hearing aids
	- - D.C. machines:		- For lighting and for
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW		radio:
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	702	- - Weighing up to 180 grams
	- - A.C. motors (including		per cell
	universal motors):	703	- - Other
150	- - - Single phase motors		- Other:
	and universal motors	708	- - Weighing up to 180 grams
	- - - Three phase motors:		per cell
162	- - - - Synchronous	709	- - Other
	motors	900	Parts
	- - - - Other:		
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW		Lead-acid accumulators:
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more		- Starter batteries
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	110	- Other
200	Electrical generator sets	190	Other accumulators
300	Rotary converters	800	Parts:
	Transformers:	910	- Accumulator plates
	- Without oil insulation:	920	- Accumulator containers
411	- - For telegraphy and	990	- Other
	radio not exceeding		
	5 kVA	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>
412	- - Measuring transformers		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>
413	- - Transformers for		<i>electric motor:</i>
	electric welding		
	- - Other:	100	Drilling appliances
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	300	Polishers and grinders
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	801	Planing appliances
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	802	Chain saws
420	- With oil insulation	809	Other tools for working
	Static converters and		in the hand
	rectifiers:		Parts:
520	- Rectifiers	901	- For hand planers
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	909	- Other
592	- Static converters		
599	- Other	85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>
	Inductors:		<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>
601	- Iron-cored		<i>tained electric motor:</i>
609	- Other		
	Parts:	100	Vacuum cleaners
910	- For generators, electric	200	Floor polishers
	motors and rotary	300	Food-preparing appliances
	converters		Fans:
991	- For mercury arc	410	- Kitchen fans
	rectifiers	490	- Other
993	- For transformers	800	Other domestic appliances
999	- Other parts		Parts:
		910	- For vacuum cleaners
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>	990	- Other
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>		
	<i>special materials for per-</i>	85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		<i>with self-contained electric</i>
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		<i>motor:</i>
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>	100	Shavers
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>	200	Hair clippers
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		Parts:
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>	901	- For shavers
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>	909	- For hair clippers
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>		
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>	85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition</i>
100	Permanent magnets (other		<i>equipment for internal combustion</i>
	than chucks) and blanks		<i>engines (including ignition</i>
	of such magnets		<i>magnetos, magneto-dynamos,</i>
800	Other		<i>ignition coils, starter motors,</i>
			<i>sparkling plugs and glow plugs);</i>
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>		<i>generators (dynamos and alter-</i>
	<i>primary batteries:</i>		<i>nators) and cut outs for use in</i>
	Mercury cells and mercury		<i>conjunction with such engines:</i>
	batteries:	300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs
401	- Weighing up to 180	400	Starter motors and generators
	grams per cell	800	Other equipment
		900	Parts

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps	778.32	
102	Cycle dynamos	"	
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	"	
700	Other signalling equipment	"	
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters		
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		
100	Lamps	812.43	
900	Parts	"	
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric	741.31	
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	"	
103	- - - Other	"	
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment		
	- For other industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment		
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		
301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
309	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
911	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
912	- - For electric foundry furnaces	"	
914	- - Other	"	
991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
999	- Other	"	
85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>		
100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	775.81	
	Space heating and soil heating apparatus:		
203	- Electric radiators	775.82	
204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters	"	
209	- Other electrical heaters	"	
	Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):		
310	- Hair dryers	775.83	
390	- Other	"	
400	Smoothing irons	775.84	
	Electro-thermic domestic appliances:		
510	- Table cookers	775.86	
520	- Other cookers	"	
550	- Baking ovens	"	
	- Rangers:		
610	- - With one or two plates	"	
690	- - With three or more plates	"	
700	- Other	"	
	Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):		
801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above	775.87	
802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons)		
	Parts:		
910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges	775.89	
991	- For hair dressing appliances	"	
999	- Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	350	Television cameras 764.82
201	- Automatic switchboards "		Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
202	- Other switchboards "	430	- For permanent installation in motor cars 762.10
209	- Exchanges "		- Portable:
300	Teleprinters "	441	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.20
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	449	- - Other "
801	Headphones "		- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "	451	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
809	Other "	459	- - Other "
	Parts:		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
903	- For teleprinters 764.91		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	530	- - Colour television 761.10
		540	- - Other 761.20
905	- For carrier-current line systems "		- Other:
909	- Other "	560	- - Colour television 761.10
		590	- - Other 761.20
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>	701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20	709	Other "
200	Loudspeakers "		Parts:
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
	Parts:	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
901	- For microphones 764.92	902	- - Other "
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	906	- Other "
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters 764.30	85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		
100	Signalling apparatus	778.83	
900	Parts	"	
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>		
	Fixed capacitors:		
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:		
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors	778.84	
102	- - Other	"	
103	- Other	"	
108	Variable capacitors	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each	"	
909	- Other	"	
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>		
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:		
	- Circuit breakers and switches:		
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes	772.10	
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards		
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors		
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)	"	
109	- - Other	"	
310	- Relays	"	
	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
420	- Fuses	772.10	
430	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses	"	
490	- Other	"	
	Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:		
	- Lampholders:		
511	- - Without switches	"	
512	- - With switches	"	
520	- Sockets and plugs	"	
591	- Terminals	"	
599	- Other	"	
	Resistors:		
630	- Variable	772.30	
690	- Fixed	"	
700	- Printed circuits	772.20	
800	Switchboards and control panels	772.10	
	Parts:		
901	- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes	772.10	
902	- For lampholders without switches, for sockets, plugs and terminals	"	
903	- For fuses, sockets and connecting pieces therefore	"	
904	- For selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards	"	
905	- For relays	"	
909	- Other	"	
85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:</i>		
	Metal filament lamps:		
110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)	778.21	
120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles	"	
130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)	"	
190	- Other	"	
200	Discharge lamps	778.22	
801	Arc-lamps	778.24	
809	Other lamps	"	
	Parts:		
910	- Filament-lamp sockets	778.29	
991	- For arc-lamps	"	
999	- Other	"	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:		
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10	
320	- " " , other	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Other electronic tubes and valves	776.20	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40	
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:		
620	- Diodes	776.30	
630	- Transistors	"	
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	"	
700	Photocells	"	
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.81	
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.89	
909	- Other	"	
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	
300	Other machines and apparatus	778.86	
	Parts:		
910	- For particle accelerators	778.85	
990	- Other	778.86	
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enamel-led or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>		
	In a metal sheath:		
	- Co-axial cable:		
	- - Lead-insulated		
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	773.10	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Lead-insulated:		
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less		
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors		
	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:		
	- - - - With 4 conductors or less		
	- - - - With more than 4 conductors		
	- - Insulated with other metals:		
	- - - Insulated with plastic		
	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)		
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):		
	- With one or more unheated conductors:		
401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated		
402	- - Insulated with plastic		
403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)		
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		
	- - Insulated with plastic:		
405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured		
406	- - - Other		
	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):		
407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured		
408	- - - Other		
900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors		
85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>		
100	Carbon brushes	778.87	
201	Graphite electrodes	"	
202	Carbon electrodes	"	
900	Other	"	
85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
110	- For high-tension current	773.23	
190	- For low-tension current	"	
300	Of glass	773.22	
900	Other	773.24	
85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
101	- For high-tension current	773.26	
108	- For low-tension current	"	
200	Of plastic materials	773.27	
300	Of glass	773.25	
900	Of other materials	773.27	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	<i>Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material</i>	401	Plunger buffers
	773.21	405	Coupling devices
		901	Axle boxes
		909	Other
85.28.000	<i>Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter</i>	86.10	<i>Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:</i>
	778.89		
CHAPTER 86			
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000	<i>Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity</i>	001	Points, crossings and other assembled track
	791.10	009	Other
86.03	<i>Other rail locomotives; tenders:</i>		
100	Diesel locomotives		
900	Other		
	791.20		
	"		
86.04	<i>Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys</i>	200	Road tractors for semi-trailers
	791.30		
		300	New tractors:
			- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors")
			722.40
		700	- Track-laying tractors
			722.30
			Other:
		911	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)
			722.40
		912	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW)
			"
		913	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW - 43 kW)
			"
		914	- - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW)
			"
		915	- - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE (51 kW - 58 kW)
			"
		916	- - 80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more)
			"
		919	Second-hand tractors
			"
86.05.000	<i>Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches</i>	87.02	<i>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):</i>
	791.40		
86.06.000	<i>Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles</i>		For the transport of persons:
	791.51		- Motor cars, new:
86.07	<i>Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:</i>	111	- - Station wagons
			781.00
100	For general use	119	- - Other
900	Other		"
	791.52		- Motor cars, second-hand:
		121	- - Station wagons
			"
		129	- - Other
			"
			- Motor buses:
		210	- - With diesel engine
			783.10
		220	- - Other
			"
		251	- Snowscooters
			782.10
		259	- Other
			"
86.08.000	<i>Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</i>	260	For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars), other than station wagons
	786.13		781.00
86.09	<i>Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:</i>		
100	Bogies and underframes		
	791.99		
200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres		
	"		
300	Brake gear		
	"		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials: - With diesel engine: - - New:	87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg		
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg		
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more		
320	- - Second hand	782.10	
	- Other:		
	- - New:		Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	100	- "Straddle carriers"
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	110	- - Electrically propelled
		190	- - Other
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	800	Other
390	- - Second hand		Parts:
	Chassis fitted with an engine and cab:	901	- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks
603	- With diesel engine	909	- Other
609	- Other		
87.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
		87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxilliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:
			Motorcycles:
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	110	- - - Not more than 50 cc.
		120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc.
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	130	- - - More than 245 cc.
300	For motor buses	140	- Other
901	For tractors	200	Sidecars imported separately
909	Other		
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)
300	For tractors		
902	For motor buses	87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:
908	Other		
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	101	For motorcycles
		109	For sidecars
			For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
100	For tractors	201	- Assembled frames
	For other motor vehicles	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers
202	- Safety belts	203	- Clothes-protecting nets
209	- Other	204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles
		208	- Other
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not)

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21
	Baby carriages:		- - Inboard motorboats:
001	- Folding carriages 894.10	121	- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) "
002	- Other "	129	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
009	Parts for baby carriages "		- - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats):
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced):
	Trailers:	131	- - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres "
310	- Camping caravans 786.11	132	- - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more "
390	- Other 786.12	139	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
401	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81	181	- - Racing craft, carvelbuilt "
409	Other vehicles "	182	- - Inflatable boats "
	Parts:	183	- - Canoes and kayaks "
905	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89	189	- - Other (for example rowing boats) "
908	- Other parts "	190	- - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
	CHAPTER 88	700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82	801	- Life-boats 793.28
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>	809	- Other "
300	Helicopters 792.10	900	- Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "
400	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20		Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30	100	- Warships and hulls there-fore 793.10
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40		- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81		- - New:
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90	231	- - - - Gas tankers 793.22
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98	239	- - - - Other tankers "
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83	250	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
	CHAPTER 89	260	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	275	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>	276	- - - - Liners "
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:	279	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
	- Pleasure boats:	290	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):	300	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
111	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21	350	- - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
		400	- - - Hulls "
			- - Second-hand vessels:
			- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
		530	- - - - Tankers 793.22
		550	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
		560	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		575	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		576	- - - - Liners "
		579	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		590	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>
650	- - - Other vessels		
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:	001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses
002	- New	009	Other
003	- Second-hand		
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		
001	Drilling or production platforms	001	Of silver, gold or platinum
009	Other	002	- Frames
		008	- Parts
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>	90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02		
002	Other		
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		
001	Inflatable life-rafts		
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets		
009	Other		
CHAPTER 90			
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF		90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
101	Contact lenses		
105	Ophtalmic lenses (including of plast)		
900	Other		
		102	Photographic cameras: - Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers
		103	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.
			- Other:
		104	- - Portable photographic cameras
		108	- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
210	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: - Electron blitz 881.12	109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system 751.82
291	- Flashlight cubes "		Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:
292	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs "	201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus 759.19
299	- Other "	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system "
901	Parts and accessories: - For portable photographic cameras 881.19	801	Screens for projectors 881.39
909	- Other "	809	Other "
90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i> 871.03
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders: - For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:	90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i> 871.04
111	- - Portable cameras 881.21	90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>
119	- - Other "	100	Searchlights and spotlights 871.09
191	- - Portable cameras 881.22	900	Other "
199	- - Other "	90.14	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>
	Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:	101	Navigational instruments 874.11
210	- For film less than 16 mm width 881.21	102	Compasses "
290	- For film more than 16 mm width 881.22	901	Geodesy instruments 874.12
901	Parts and accessories: - For portable cameras 881.29	909	Other "
909	- Other "	90.15.000	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i> 874.51
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>	90.16	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>
110	Image projectors: - Diascopes 881.31	100	Drafting machines (including pantographs) 874.20
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus "	251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens "
199	- Other, including overhead projectors "	259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances "
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers "		Calculating instruments:
900	Parts and accessories "	401	- Slide-rules and disc calculators "
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>	409	- Other "
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type 751.82		
103	Thermo-copying apparatus "		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	874.20	
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances		
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:		
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments	774.10	
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	"	
190	- Other	"	
	Other instruments and appliances:		
	- For dentists:		
502	- - Dental drill engines	872.01	
504	- - Dental burrs	"	
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)	"	
509	- - Other	"	
901	- Sounds and catheters	872.02	
909	- Other	"	
90.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)		
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		
100	Artificial teeth	899.62	
200	Deaf aids	899.61	
901	Artificial eyes	899.62	
902	Orthopaedic soles	"	
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	"	
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	"	
909	Other	"	
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	100 Apparatus based on the use of X-rays		774.20
	200 Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances		"
	300 X-ray generators and tubes		"
	400 Other		"
90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses		874.52
90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)		874.53
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:		
	151 Clinical thermometers		874.54
	159 Other thermometers including thermographs		"
	901 Barometers and barographs		"
	909 Other		"
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:		
	100 Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges		874.30
	200 Thermostats		"
	901 Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow		"
	902 Magnetic level regulators		"
	909 Other		"

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.25.000	<i>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes</i>	90.29	<i>Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:</i>
	874.40	005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers
		006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus
		007	For material-testing apparatus
		008	Other
			CHAPTER 91
90.26	<i>Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefore:</i>		CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF
100	Gas meters	91.01	<i>Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:</i>
200	Liquid meters		
300	Electricity support meters	001	Stop-watches
			Other:
90.27	<i>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:</i>		- With cases of precious metals or plated with precious metals:
100	Taximeters	003	- - Battery-powered
200	Speed indicators and tachometers	004	- - Other (for example mechanical)
900	Other		- With cases of other materials:
		005	- - - Battery-powered:
			- - - Digital watches (including combined digital/analogue watches)
		006	- - - Analogue watches
		008	- - Other (for example mechanical)
90.28	<i>Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:</i>	91.02	<i>Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):</i>
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:	001	Alarm clocks
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	009	Other
109	- Other		
300	Echo sounding instruments	91.03.000	<i>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels</i>
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus		
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:	91.04	<i>Other clocks:</i>
901	- Balances	100	Alarm clocks
902	- Material-testing apparatus	900	Other
903	- Thermometers incl. thermographes	91.05	<i>Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:</i>
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges		
905	- Other	001	Time-recorders
907	Automatic voltage regulators	009	Other
909	Other		
		91.06.000	<i>Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor</i>



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	885.13	92.07	Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and siliar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):	
91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled	885.25	001	Organs	898.25
91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	885.14	002	Guitars	"
91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	885.26	009	Other	"
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	898.29
001	Springs; jewels	885.29			
009	Other	"			
CHAPTER 92					
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		002	Strings	898.90
100	Grand pianos	898.11		Other parts of musical instruments:	
200	Upright pianos	"		- Falling within heading No. 92.01:	
900	Other	"	011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	"
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		019	- - Other	"
101	Violon-cellos and double basses	898.19		- Falling within heading No. 92.03:	
109	Other bow instruments	"	021	- - Keyboards	898.90
901	Guitars	"	022	- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers	"
909	Other	"		- - Other:	
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:		023	- - - For reed organs with stops	"
100	Pipe organs	898.21	029	- - - Other	"
901	Reed organs, with stops	"	030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07	"
909	Other	"		- Parts of other musical instruments:	
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops	"
100	Accordions and concertinas	898.22	049	- - Other	"
200	Mouth organs	"	090	Other	
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:		92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:	
100	"Wood-wind" instruments	898.23			
901	Brass wind instruments (including of plastic materials)	"	111	Juke-boxes	763.11
902	Recorders	"	119	Gramophones and electro-phones	763.18
909	Other	"	190	Record-players and automatic record changers	"
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets):		700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers	763.81
001	Drums and kettledrums	898.24			
009	Other	"			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers:	93.04	<i>Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</i>
	- Casett-recorders and reproducers:		Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):
801	- - For batteries 763.88		- Rifles:
805	- - Other "	201	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine 894.61
807	- Other "	202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with-out magazine "
809	Other "	209	- - Other "
92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>		- Other:
	Gramophone records:	301	- - Single-barreled shotguns "
201	- Record for teaching languages 898.32	302	- - Double-barreled shotguns "
209	- Other "	309	- - Other "
300	Matrices 898.31	901	Harpoon guns "
	Sound-recorded magnetic tape:	902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like "
401	- Not more than 4 mm wide 898.32	909	Other "
402	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide "	93.05	<i>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:</i>
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide "	001	Rifles 894.62
405	- More than 13 mm wide "	009	Other "
409	Other sound-recorded articles "		
	Not sound-recorded magnetic tape:	93.06	<i>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:</i>
901	- Not more than 4 mm wide 898.31	100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 951.09
902	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide "		Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:
903	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide "	201	- For cannons "
905	- More than 13 mm wide "	202	- For rifles "
909	Other not sound-recorded articles "	208	- Other "
92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i>	901	Parts of other weapons: "
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes 764.99	909	- For rifles "
009	Other "		- Other "
CHAPTER 93			
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF			
93.01.000	<i>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</i> 951.04	93.07	<i>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</i>
93.02.000	<i>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</i> 951.05		Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
93.03	<i>Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):</i>	301	- Lead shot cartridges 894.63
001	Cannons 951.02	302	- Other cartridges "
009	Other "	305	- Other "
			Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		306	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
		309	- Other
			Projectiles and other ammunition and parts thereof:
		801	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts thereof; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like 951.06
		802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
		803	- Harpoons "
		809	- Other "
		93.10	<i>Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93</i> 951.07

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 94			
	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS	199	- - Other 821.92
			Furniture of metal:
			- Of steel:
		201	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.91
		206	- - Other "
		209	- Of other metals "
		800	Of other materials "
			Parts for furniture:
			- Of steel:
		901	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.99
		902	- - Other "
		905	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "
			- Other:
		906	- - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
		909	- - Other "
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>		
	Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):		
111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11		
	- Other:		
112	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		
119	- - Other "		
	Chairs and other seats of metal:	94.04	<i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnish- ing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expan- ded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
	- Upholstered or covered:		
124	- - Adjustable swivel chairs (office chairs) "		
125	- - Other "		
	- Other:		
	- - Of steel:		
126	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "		
127	- - - Other "		
129	- - Of other metals "		
	Chairs and other seats of other materials:		
131	- Upholstered or covered "	201	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover 821.22
132	- - Articles of wickerwork "		
139	- - Other "	202	- Of metal, not covered "
	Parts for chairs and other seats:		
	- Other:		
901	- Upholstered or covered 821.19	206	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres "
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "	209	- - Other "
	- Other:		
	- - Of steel:	901	Other articles: - Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover "
903	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "		
904	- - - Other "	902	- Of metal, not covered "
905	- - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		
909	- - Other "		
			- Other:
			- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres:
		911	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts 821.22
		912	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and simi- lar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclin- ing movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i> 821.21	919	- - - Other articles (for example cushions) "
			- Other:
		921	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts "
		922	- - - Sleeping bags and quilt- bags "
94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>	929	- - - Other articles (for example cushions) "
	Of wood:		
	- Cupboards and ward-robres:		
111	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood 821.92		
119	- - Other "		
	- Other furniture:		
191	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	95.05	<i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving mate- rial, worked, and articles thereof:</i>
CHAPTER 95			
ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	899.11	
009	Other	"	
95.08.000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	899.82	
CHAPTER 96			
BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES			
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:		
001	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles	899.72	
	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:		
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
101	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
102	- - Other	"	
109	- With mountings of other materials	"	
	Paint brushes of all kinds:		
201	- With mountings of plastic materials	"	
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
202	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
203	- - Other	"	
204	- With mountings of other materials	"	
209	Paint rollers	"	
400	Tooth brushes	"	
	Other articles:		
901	- With mountings of plastic materials	"	
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
902	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
903	- - Other	"	
909	- With mountings of other materials	"	
96.05.000	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	899.82	
96.06.000	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	899.81	
CHAPTER 97			
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF			
97.01.000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	894.21	
97.02	Dolls:		
100	Of plastic materials	894.22	
900	Of other materials	"	
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
100	Of plastic materials	894.23	
900	Of other materials	"	
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc.	894.24	
910	Playing cards	"	
990	Other	"	
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):		
100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles	894.25	
201	Christmas tree lighting	"	
209	Other	"	
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
101	Skis except water skis and roller skis	894.72	
102	Ski sticks	"	
109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks	"	
201	Ice skates fitted to boots	"	
209	Other ice and roller skates	"	
310	Tennis rackets	"	
390	Squash- and badminton rackets	"	
	Balls:		
410	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather	"	
420	- Tennis balls	"	
430	- Badminton balls	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
490	- Other balls	894.72	300	- Refills for ball point pens and pencils	895.21
500	- Ice hockey sticks	"			
901	Golf clubs	"	400	- Propelling pencils and sliding pencils	"
902	Archery equipment	"			
903	Javelings, discus and vaulting poles	"	500	- Markers of the fountain pen type	"
904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training	"	900	- Other articles; other parts and accessories	"
905	Sail-boards excl. parts thereof	"			
908	Other	"	98.04.000	Pen nibs and nib points	895.22
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	894.71	100	Pencils	895.23
002	Fly fish-hooks	"	200	Pencil leads	"
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	"	901	Slate pencils and drawing charcoats	"
004	Fishing rods	"	909	Other	"
005	Fishing reels	"	98.06.000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	895.92
006	Other fishing tackle	"			
009	Hunting or shooting requisites	"	98.07.000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	895.93
97.08.000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	894.73	98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:	
CHAPTER 98					
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES					
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		100	Ribbons	895.94
			200	Ink-pads	"
			98.09.000	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	895.95
200	Of plastic materials	899.83			
300	Of metal	"	98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:	
901	Of corozo	"			
909	Other	"	001	Of silver, gold or platinum	899.34
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		009	Other	"
100	Of metal	899.84			
900	Other	"	98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:		100	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls	899.35
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	895.21	200	Pipes	"
	Other:		901	Pipe mouthpieces	"
100	- Fountain pens	"	909	Other	"
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	"			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>	899.85		
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	Of plastic materials	899.87		
009	Other	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		
008	Other	"		

